GENERAL LIBRARY
SEP 16 1918
UNIV. OF MICH.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852.]

Published by R. R. BOWKER COMPANY, R. R. BOWKER, *President and Treasurer*, J. A. HOLDEN, *Secretary*

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 241 WEST 37TH STREET, NEW YORK

Subscription price, $5.00 a year. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office at New York, N. Y.

Vol. XCIV, No. 10 NEW YORK, September 7, 1918 WHOLE No. 2431

A Submarine Success
that every Bookseller should
take advantage of at once.
The Sales are steadily increasing

SIMON LAKE the famous inventor discusses the war's greatest problem in his new book

THE SUBMARINE
IN WAR AND PEACE

Packed with information, entertaining and valuable both to the general reader and to the deep thinker who is especially interested in the scientific study of submarines. The latter will not fail to study this, which is unquestionably one of the most complete books on the subject. It contains many original suggestions that other inventors will prize. It tells what the submarine is; its mechanism and operation; the comedy and tragedy in submarine development; the experience of pioneer inventors; the evolution of the submarine; the use of the submarine in war; the possibility of defeating the submarine; the submarine in time of peace; the destiny of the submarine. There are seventy-one illustrations on all phases and uses of the submarine and a chart. Price $3.00 net.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY

Instant Success

TREAT 'EM ROUGH

When I got to the flat and rung the bell there wasn't no answer and I rung and rung and finely I seen there wasn't nobody home so I went to the beauty parlor and 1 of the girls there told me that Florrie was taking the P. M. off and wouldn't be back until Monday A. M.

Letters from Jack the Kaiser Killer

Ring W. Lardner's New Book

Cloth $1.00 net

THE BOBBS-MERRILL CO.

THE KAISER AS I KNOW HIM

By DR. ARTHUR N. DAVIS

The Big War Book of the Fall

Ill'd. Crown 8vo. Cloth. $2.00 net.

"NOW—AMERICA must pay all the bills of the war!"—*The Kaiser to Dr. Davis*

SEE WHAT THE KAISER SAID TO DR. DAVIS

ABOUT: Invasion of Belgium
Sinking of the "Lusitania"
President Wilson
Theodore Roosevelt
King of England
Lloyd George
Henry Ford
William Randolph Hearst
American Army
Irish Question
The Balkans
Monroe Doctrine
Andrew Carnegie
Alsace
Austria
Italy
Rumania

"INTERNATIONAL LAW? THERE IS NO INTERNATIONAL LAW ANY MORE!"—*The Kaiser to Dr. Davis*

SEE WHAT WAS SAID TO DR. DAVIS BY

THE CROWN PRINCE

PRINCE VON PLESS, The Kaiser's closest adviser

and **VON BETHMANN-HOLLWEG**

SEE WHAT DR. DAVIS SAYS ABOUT

MAXIMILIAN HARDEN and **VON HINDENBURG**

HARPER & BROTHERS Established 1817 NEW YORK CITY

READY SEPT. 19

Our Admirable Betty

A Joyous Romance
of the period of
"THE BROAD HIGHWAY"
that is sure to prove
"A BEST SELLER"

By

JEFFERY FARNOL

371 pages. $1.60 net

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Publishers - BOSTON

To be published
September 26

Home Fires in France

By
Dorothy Canfield

STORIES of home life in war-stricken France.

They thrill and inspire the reader with higher and finer devotion to the cause of civilization and humanity. They portray the sufferings, the patience, the courage, and the labors of the home-keepers of France.

Dorothy Canfield here reveals the heart and soul of the French people to Americans, and of Americans to the French.

Order now—Shipments will be made early to avoid the Fall congestion of transportation.
Price, $1.35.

Henry Holt and Company
19 West 44th Street New York

To be Published This Month

GEORGES GUYNEMER

KNIGHT OF THE AIR

By HENRY BORDEAUX

AUTHORIZED TRANSLATION BY LOUISE MORGAN SILL

Story of the life of the greatest flying man the world has ever known—the world's acknowledged "Ace of Aces"; vividly and powerfully told by noted French author.

INTRODUCTION BY

THEODORE ROOSEVELT

Wood engraved frontispiece by Rudolph Ruzicka. 6⅛ x 8⅞. Cloth. Illustrations. Gilt Top. Wrapper in colors.

The real Guynemer story, approved by the Guynemer family

$1.60

We Will Send You

A striking poster with a portrait of Guynemer in colors for display.

A quantity of illustrated circulars with descriptive matter and return postcard with your imprint. Let us know how many you wish.

Have you received your advance paper-bound copy?

Order now and receive the benefit of our *special discount* on *advance* orders.

YALE UNIVERSITY PRESS

NEW HAVEN, CONN.
120 College Street

NEW YORK CITY
280 Madison Ave.

GOOD BOOKS

WITH TIMELY TREND

THE OLD HOME

By CHARLES COKE WOODS

Pictures and text illustrative of the "old homestead." A book with a special appeal and timeliness—in these days when millions of marching men are thinking of home.

Cr. 8vo. Illustrated. Cloth. Net, $2.00, postpaid.

THE CLEAN SWORD

By LYNN HAROLD HOUGH

A book which gets down to the fundamental principles involved in the use of force, and to their relation to Christianity. History, philosophy, theology, Biblical interpretation and the whole field of human struggle in the process of civilization are brought to bear on the elucidation of this theme.

12mo. Cloth. Net, $1.00, postpaid.

THE OREGON MISSIONS

The Story of How the Line was Run between Canada and the United States

By BISHOP JAMES W. BASHFORD

An historical study of great value, dealing with matter of denominational governmental moment.

"Of special interest to great numbers of our army who spent years of their lives and spilled much blood in giving security and peace to the settlers in the great northwest."—*Army and Navy Register.*

12mo. Cloth. Net, $1.25, postpaid.

THE GOLDEN MILESTONE THE LUGGAGE OF LIFE THE SILVER SHADOW

By F. W. BOREHAM,

The Tasmanian essayist and preacher.

The Boreham cult is growing. His American publishers take pleasure in announcing these three additional volumes, which contain many of his best-known and greatly desired essays. His subjects are wide in range, and each is treated with beauty and distinction.

12mo. Cloth. Each volume, net, $1.25, postpaid.

A HISTORY OF LATIN AMERICA

By WILLIAM WARREN SWEET

A long needed book at an opportune time. Valuable from the standpoint of past history and present conditions. Broad in scope, picturesque in style, thoroughly logical in treatment. The book will be especially valuable as a text for college classes and equally popular for general reading.

Cr. 8vo. Illustrated. Cloth. *In Press.*

NEW YORK **THE ABINGDON PRESS** CINCINNATI

CHICAGO BOSTON PITTSBURGH DETROIT KANSAS CITY SAN FRANCISCO PORTLAND, ORE.

BOOKSELLERS!

STOCK AND PREPARE TO MEET THE CERTAIN DEMAND FOR

THREE WINNERS

FOR FALL

From Page's List

TWO NEW AND "DIFFERENT" WAR BOOKS

READY

GO GET 'EM!

(FORMERLY ANNOUNCED UNDER THE TITLE "FLYING FOR PERSHING")

The true adventures of an American aviator of the Lafayette Flying Corps, who was the only Yankee flier fighting over General Pershing's boys of the Rainbow Division in Lorraine, when they first went "over the top."

By WILLIAM A. WELLMAN, Maréchal des Logis of Esquadrille N. 87

READY SEPTEMBER FIFTEENTH

THE YANKS ARE COMING!

By W. S. McNUTT, War Correspondent for Collier's

A timely book giving an insight into camp life and the training and development of the raw recruits into alert, well set-up soldiers. A book for those *over here* who are going *over there*, and their myriads of relatives, sweethearts and friends.

"I am pleased to know that the McNutt series is to appear in book form. It merits a cordial reception at the hands of the public."—*J. R. Cotter, Director of Publicity, Commission on Training Camp Activities, War Department, Washington.*

FICTION

READY SEPTEMBER FIFTEENTH

THE MAN WHO WON

By LEON D. HIRSCH

In this new book Mr. Hirsch gives the public a novel decidedly out of the ordinary. Around his widely different characters the author has written a vivid story of politics, ambition, love, hate, and—best of all—of real *life* that grips the reader.

EACH OF THE ABOVE ILLUSTRATED, $1.50

Published by THE PAGE COMPANY, 53 BEACON STREET BOSTON, MASS.

The Publishers' Weekly
FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT

September 7, 1918

The Editor is not responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.
Publishers should send books promptly for weekly record and descriptive annotation, if possible, in advance of publication.
For subscription and advertising rates see first page of Classified Advertising.

"I hold every man a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men of course do seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves, by way of amends, to be a help and ornament thereunto."—BACON.

WAR RESTRICTIONS FOR THE RETAILER

THE war task of the publishing world has been set, the task of curtailment and readjustment, and all publishers seem prepared to face the issue promptly and optimistically. That the curtailment has been less than in many branches of industry is to the advantage of the book-trade and only a reasonable testimony to the importance of books in war time.

And now with September comes the announcement of the *retailers* special war problem. Christmas gift selling must be put on a different basis from formerly, in face of the fact that the December business of bookstores has been from 20% to 40% of an entire year's sales. The bookseller in common with other merchants must restrict his gift selling as largely as possible to useful items. He must agree not to increase his number of salesmen in December nor the expense of his delivery service. Every effort must be made to make it a safe and sensible Christmas, and to avoid congestion of local and national delivery systems by urging early shopping and early sending.

The instructions from the National Council of Defense are printed on another page and, as fuller details are announced from Washington, the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY will promptly print in full.

However great the value of Christmas remembrances and messages in keeping up the spirit and optimism of the people at home and of those in the scattered places of new duties, it is unquestionable that the handling of Christmas gifts should not be allowed to put its extra burden on transportation and its special demands on labor. Books are among the most practical of gifts for war time giving. They supply ideas for a war of ideas, inspiration for those who fight and labor, comfort for those who wait, and diversion for those who need relaxation from the strain. But the bookseller will be a poorer merchant than we think him if he cannot so order his business in the next four months as to get good totals from his sales and, at the same time, turn the public's buying toward the most worth while books and spread this buying over a longer period of time.

In this effort for readjustment, the bookstore will be working in common cause with the other retail stores and the book departments will be paralleling the efforts of the other sections of the store. Books, moreover, will continue to occupy a preferred position in war time merchandise. From trench, from shop, from hospital and from camp has gone up the call for books and more books; from factory, from office, from government bureau and from farm has come the call for the books that are the "tools of trade" and short-cuts to efficiency.

Surely this is a time when the bookseller is put on his mettle and is given opportunity to show that his store has a solid place in the country's business and the community's progress and is not merely a place for a once-a-year feverish activity.

WE print elsewhere a solution proposed for certain difficulties in international copyright which have been brought about under war conditions, and more particularly as a result of the embargo on the importation of books into Great Britain. This proposed solution is one of the several results of Major George Haven Putnam's unofficial mission to the mother country, and it is most gratifying that the Major's mission thus receives official recognition and that his proposals are likely to receive official confirmation. The plan that is now under consideration between the British Foreign Office and our own Department of State gives promise of fairly meeting the difficulties in question. Authors, publishers and booksellers should feel especial pride in, and should render especial thanks to their colleague in these several callings for his specific and successful work in their behalf, while the country at large is not less indebted to him for the broader work which he has done in confirming and heartening close comradeship between "kin across sea."

The British Foreign Office and our own De-

partment of State are practically in agreement on a plan which is much superior to the second alternative submitted, of enlarging the 14 day limit allowed for publication in England provided we extend our 60 day limit for publication and manufacture to at least six months. The plan favored, which should be acceptable to all friends of copyright, follows a precedent already established in regard to enemy copyrights and would provide mutually that books published in either country should be entitled to copyright in the other if published therein under the requirements of the respective laws within six months, or such longer period as may be agreed upon after the termination of the war. It is proposed that American registration shall meantime be had thru the American Embassy in London or the American consulates and that the deposit of required copies shall be postponed until after the copyright in the other country shall have been secured by actual publication. This reciprocal arrangement is to be retroactive as far as possible for works which have forfeited or failed to secure copyright because of war conditions, subject to equitable consideration of interests meantime honestly established in such uncopyrighted works. No plan could be simpler or, in our judgment, be entitled to more general acceptance.

The American Publishers' Copyright League, as doubtless other interested bodies, should be prompt to indorse this plan for it solves, in the simplest and most effective way, most of the knotty questions which have been difficult of solution. The only question not clear is whether some sort of provisional publication may be made, with or without authorization, pending the full securing of the copyright. The difficulty indicated will probably be met by going forward with copyrighting in the normal way except where war conditions make this impracticable. Whether the plan can be made effective by presidential proclamation, under the extensive war powers granted to the Executive, or will require congressional legislation, is yet to be ascertained; but in the latter case there should be no delay and no opposition in obtaining the necessary action. The American friends of Copyright will join with the British authority in the earnest hope that these concessions and this *rapprochement* may be the precursor of further steps forward which will put our own international copyright relations on a firmer and sounder basis and permit us to join the family of nations.

MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION FAVORS TRADE ACCEPTANCE

The support which the National Association of Manufacturers has given to Trade Acceptance has been one of the most important factors in the rapidly increasing use of acceptances among business men generally thruout the country, says the *Trade Acceptance Journal.* After a careful study of the Trade Acceptance by a committee from the association, and the sending out of a questionnaire on the subject to more than 4000 manufacturers, the committee has recommended the unqualified endorsement of acceptances as a great step in advance in assisting the credit structure of the country to function in an efficient manner.

A report has been issued by the committee after studying answers received from more than 1000 manufacturers, which says, in part:

"From the replies received it is very evident that the subject of Trade Acceptances is a very live topic of interest among manufacturers in general. The returns thus far received show that the Trade Acceptance is being used and apparently very successfully in numerous lines of trade, such as hardware, machinery, electrical goods, agricultural machinery, vehicles, building materials, house furnishings, furniture, dry goods, wearing apparel, jewelry, musical instruments, paper and stationery, sporting goods, food products, drugs and chemical, leather goods, etc., etc. On the basis of these returns the committee feels that it can strongly recommended to manufacturers generally who now sell on the open book account system, not only a close study of, but the actual adoption of the Trade Acceptance as a means of closing open book accounts receivable.

The committee desires to bring particularly to your attention the fact that, notwithstanding the sound business value of the Trade Acceptance, perhaps the most important value the acceptance has today is its value as a war emergency measure to enable American credit resources to be mobilized to meet the extraordinary strain which the American financial situation is being subjected to by the war. Should the business man of the country have his own money outstanding, unusuable and tied up when it might be made promptly available in cash by the use of the Trade Acceptance—an instrument welcomed by the bank for discount and by the Federal Reserve Bank for re-discount—and still leaving him with the ability to negotiate the sale of his own single name paper if required. It is becoming more recognized that, if properly used, the Trade Acceptance will prove a powerful factor in stabilizing the finances of our industrial organizations during the period of reorganization and reconstruction after the war, when every means within our power must be used to maintain our credits and to strengthen the financial resources for our business."

THE COUNCIL OF NATIONAL DEFENSE DEFINES ITS ATTITUDE ON CHRISTMAS GIVING

All retail merchants have been alert and anxious for a complete defining of the attitude of Washington on Christmas giving. The statement now received and printed below comes after many weeks of consultation and discussion.

The first intimation that the country had of the plans of the Council of National Defense came with a bulletin dated May 8, 1918, which called for a concerted effort thruout the country for thrift and economy.

The National Council passed this word to the State Council urging them to obtain wide publicity for this propaganda of retrenchment.

Encouraged by the public's acceptance of this announcement the Council proceeded in June to the agitation for "No Christmas Presents." In a statement issued on June 24th they stated "that Christmas giving which involves the purchase of gifts should be discouraged as relieving to that extent the present heavy burden placed upon labor, transportation, and other resources of the nation, and also as being in harmony with the previous announcements of the Council." At the time of this announcement the State Councils were instructed to notify manufacturers and retailers of the Government's policy in order that they might plan their Christmas stocks, knowing that a "No Christmas Presents" campaign would be launched in September.

The Council then began to receive an avalanche of protests from every part of the country together with many careful discussions of the situation from business organizations and associations of manufacturers. The protestants have not wished to shirk their share in the hardships of necessary business disturbance but have pointed out the peculiar problems involved in a country-wide signing of no gift pledges.

Thru the offices of the Chamber of Commerce of the United States a final conference was arranged between merchants and the National Council which has resulted in the following statement:

"The Council of National Defense has heretofore emphasized the necessity of restricting Christmas buying during the coming fall for certain specific reasons, which it has stated. These reasons are, in brief, the necessity for saving labor and material in the manufacture and sale of Christmas gifts and of saving the transportation and delivery facilities necessarily involved in the large volume of Christmas purchases.

"After conference with representatives of leading industries and retail interests concerned, it is found that the manufacture of goods for the coming holiday season has been substantially completed, that the transportation of goods to the point of sale is also largely done and that much of the material used for Christmas purchases, especially in the manufacture of toys, is the waste material derived from prior processes of manufacture.

"The retail interests represented at the conference have agreed not to increase their working forces by reason of the holiday business over the average forces employed by them thruout the year and not to increase the normal working hours of their forces during the Christmas season. They have also agreed to use their utmost efforts to confine Christmas giving, except for young children, to useful articles and to spread the period for holiday purchases over the months of October, November and December.

"In order to relieve the transportation facilities of the country from a congestion in the latter half of December, which would be so hurtful to the interests of the nation that it cannot be permitted, the retail interests represented at this hearing have agreed to co-operate further in the campaign heretofore and now being carried on under the auspices of the War Industries Board to restrict deliveries and to induce customers to carry their packages wherever possible.

"The retail interests to which reference has been made have further agreed to make an announcement to the above substantial effect in their advertisements commencing in early September and repeating same weekly thereafter. The above suggestions, if faithfully and loyally put into effect thruout the country, will make possible a continuance of the holiday custom without endangering the national interests thereby.

"The Council of National Defense will co-operate in carrying out the suggested measures. It looks to organized business bodies of every nature and thruout the country actively to join in the movement as providing means whereby that co-operation between the government and the people can be had which alone will permit the continuance of holiday business in such form, on such scale and by such methods as are consistent with the national welfare. This announcement is definitely conditioned upon loyal and thoro co-operation in spirit and in letter on the part of sellers and buyers thruout the country."

In view of the facts outlined in this article the ***Publishers' Weekly***

CHRISTMAS BOOKSHELF

will be published October 26 and distributed in imprinted quantities to booksellers immediately following that date, instead of November 16, as originally planned.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE LETTER TO MAJOR PUTNAM SUGGESTING A SOLUTION TO THE INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT PROBLEM

The following letter from the Department of State to Major Putnam speaks for itself:—

Department of State, Washington,
August 26, 1918.

Mr. George Haven Putnam,
Sir:

In the absence of Mr. Polk, I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter to him of August 7, 1918, in regard to the difficulties existing under war conditions in obtaining copyright in the United States for the works of British authors and copyright in the British dominions for the published works of American authors.

In this relation the Department advises you of the receipt of a note, No. 871, of August 6, 1918, from the British Charge d'Affaires ad interim on this subject. The note states that His Majesty's Government, while hoping that it may eventually be found possible to place the copyright relations between the United States and the British dominions upon a more satisfactory and permanent basis, are of the opinion that the present difficulties would be largely met if agreement could be obtained to the following proposal:

The British Government to undertake to issue an Order in Council extending the protection of the British Copyright Act to all works first published in the United States which have complied with the conditions and formalities prescribed by the United States Copyright Law, including formal registration, provided that publication, which shall not be colorable, but intended to satisfy the reasonable requirements of the public, is made in the Dominion to which the Act extends not later than six months (or such longer period as may be agreed upon) after the termination of the war, and provided also that the requirements of Section 15 of the Act as to the delivery of books to libraries shall apply to such works upon publication in the United Kingdom; the United States Government to undertake to confer the protection of the United States Copyright Law upon all works first published in the British dominions to which the Act extends, on condition that a claim for copyright protection is lodged with the American Embassy in London or with an American consulate in the said dominions and that the requirements of the United States Copyright Law as to registration, and manufacture within the limits of the United States where necessary, are fulfilled not later than six months (or any longer agreed period) after the termination of the war.

The above arrangement would be made retrospective if possible and to cover works published in one of the countries since the outbreak of the war which have forfeited copyright in the other country thru failure to comply with the necessary formalities and requirements of law; subject to the necessary safeguards for lawfully acquired interests in the works thus protected.

Should the above suggested arrangement not meet with approval, the British Embassy has been instructed to submit an alternative arrangement whereby His Majesty's Government would undertake to enlarge the period of fourteen days allowed by Section 35 (3) of the Act for simultaneous publication in the Dominions to which the Act extends, provided that the Government of the United States would undertake to extend the period allowed by the United States Copyright Law for the registration, and manufacture within the limits of the United States, of an edition of a book first published abroad in the English language from two months to at least six months.

In conclusion, the Embassy's note suggests that His Majesty's Government would not consider the latter arrangement as satisfactory as the former, since in present circumstances it would only afford amelioration in a very limited degree and, therefore, the hope is expressed that the Government of the United States may consider the former with favor.

This Department has brought the contents of the British Embassy's note to the attention of the Librarian of Congress, for the information and consideration of the Register of Copyrights. It is, therefore, suggested that you may find it of advantage to address that official on the subject.

I am, Sir, your obedient servant,

ALVEY A. ADEE,
Second Assistant Secretary.

TROW CO. SELLS PLANT

The recent sale of the plant of the Trow Co. marked the end of a printing office and book bindery that was started eighty-five years ago by John F. Trow, who himself passed away in 1886. When the business was begun at 114 Fulton Steet, New York, as West & Trow, the equipment consisted of "two iron presses and a corresponding amount of type." He later introduced power presses, the first being a Tufts press, turned by mule-power, and the second the Adams press. In 1855 he began the operation of a type-setting machine, invented by William Mitchell, and this was said to be the first printing house in the world in which type was regularly set by machinery. In 1847 he began publishing directories, which part of the Trow business was only recently disposed of.

When the employing printers of New York began to meet at the time of the Civil War the house of Trow took a prominent part in the movement to better conditions, John F. Trow presided at the Typothetæ dinner meeting in 1865, and was elected vice-president when the Typothetæ was revived in 1883.

A short time ago the plant was inventoried at one million dollars.

GOVERNMENT RESTRICTIONS ON PERIODICALS, COUNTRY EDITIONS AND MAIL ORDER PUBLICATIONS

The War Industries Board, through its pulp and paper section, Thomas E. Donnelley, chief, has issued regulations for the conservation of print paper used in the country editions of metropolitan dailies, published either weekly, semiweekly, or triweekly, and "mail-order" weeklies, which reduce their tonnage of paper used 15 per cent, as compared with the tonnage used during the six months, January 1 to June 30, inclusive, of the present year. The regulations become effective September 9.

Suggesting the abolishment of a number of practices that under war conditions are considered wasteful and unbusinesslike the pulp and paper section calls on the publishers affected by the new regulations to report on their publications for last year as to total paper tonnage used, quality and weight of paper, size in inches, average number of pages and average number of copies issued.

Text of Regulations

The regulations in full follow:

To publishers of weekly, semiweekly, or triweekly editions of metropolitan papers for country circulation, and for "mail-order" publications:

We are inclosing herewith a copy of the regulations for the weekly, semiweekly, or triweekly editions of metropolitan papers for country circulation, and for mail-order publications.

Will you kindly send us a report for the year July 1, 1917, to June 30, 1918, covering the following:

First. Quality and weight of paper used in your publication.

Second. Size in inches of your publication.

Third. The average number of pages.

Fourth. The average number of copies printed.

Fifth. Total tonnage used during the year.

REGULATIONS FOR COUNTRY EDITIONS OF METROPOLITAN DAILIES AND "MAIL-ORDER" PUBLICATIONS.

TONNAGE ALLOWED

Country editions of metropolitan dailies, published either weekly, semiweekly, or triweekly, and "mail-order" weeklies shall reduce their tonnage of paper used 15 per cent over the tonnage used during the six months January 1, 1918, to June 30, 1918, inclusive, this regulation to become effective September 9, 1918.

Any publisher whose circulation has increased by legitimate methods an unusual amount over the average circulation for the the six months January 1, 1918, to June 30, 1918, may present his case for special consideration.

ADDITIONAL REGULATIONS

Discontinue selling advertising upon a guaranty of circulation requiring a rebate if circulation falls below guaranteed amount.

Because of the absolute necessity of curtailing the use of paper, no new publications may be established during the period of the war unless it can be shown that such publication is an absolute necessity.

SUGGESTIONS

The pulp and paper section does not guarantee to the publisher an adequate supply of paper after the above curtailments is put into effect. The supply of paper depends entirely upon the limitation of coal, supplies, transportation, and labor, and conditions may arise where the demand for war products will require an additional curtailment. If such conditions arise, special consideration will be given to those publishers who have established themselves upon the most economical basis. Certain practices, which under normal conditions might be justifiable, are, under war conditions, considered wasteful and unbusinesslike, and if possible each publisher should attempt to eliminate the following:

(1) Continuing subscriptions after date of expiration, unless subscriptions are renewed and paid for.

(2) Giving free copies—except for actual service rendered; except to camp libraries and huts of organizations recognized by the Government, such as the Y. M. C. A., K. of C., etc.; except to the Library of Congress and other libraries which will agree to bind for permanent keeping; except to Government departmental libraries which use said papers in their work; and except for similar reasons.

(3) Giving free copies to advertisers, except not more than one copy each for checking purposes.

(4) Accepting returns from news dealers of unsold papers.

(5) Sending free copies for the purpose of stimulating circulation or advertising, except upon application and except to a limit of 1 per cent of circulation.

(6) Sending free copies in exchange for other publications.

(7) Selling at an exceedingly low or nominal subscription rate.

(8) Selling to subscribers below published subscription rate, except in clubbing with other periodicals, when the price should not be less than 75 per cent of the sum of published prices.

(9) Selling premiums with periodicals unless a price is put upon the premium for sale separately, and the combined price is at least 75 per cent of the sum of the individual prices.

A statement will be required November 1, 1918, as to how many of these practices have been discontinued.

The urgent necessity of economizing in the use of paper in every possible way can not be too strongly emphasized, and each publisher should carefully:

Restrict the overruns which are printed for files, office copies, etc.

Scrutinize the pressroom wastes.

GOVERNMENT RESTRICTIONS ON PERIODICALS, ETC.—*Continued*

Consider the possibility of reducing the size of the type and the margins.

Procure, as far as possible, paper and all other materials from the nearest available source of supply, provided it is consistent with price, quality, and service.

If it is possible for publishers to reduce their tonnage of paper below the allotted amount, it is their patriotic duty to do so.

The War Industries Board, through the pulp and paper section, announces regulations for the control of paper used in the production of all periodicals entered at the Post Office Department as second-class mail matter, with the exception of newspapers and agricultural publications, which are made the subject of special regulations.

These regulations, which cover magazines generally, are made effective for weekly periodicals September 15 and for bi-monthlies and quarterlies which are put on sale subsequent to October 2. Inability to comply with the regulations because of mechanical reasons by the dates proposed must be set forth in letters to be filed with Thomas E. Donnelley, chief of the pulp and paper section.

The regulations fix the weights of paper that may be used by periodicals, while allowing consumption of stocks of heavier paper on hand; suggest specific methods for curtailment in tonnage from that use last year and add an arbitrary reduction of 10 per cent on average tonnage, with no guaranty of adequate supply under the reduced tonnage; suggest discontinuance of many alleged wasteful practices and also to selling of advertising with a guaranty of circulation, requiring a rebate if circulation falls below the guaranteed amount.

The regulations follow:

To publishers of all periodicals except newspapers and agricultural publications:

The priority board of the War Industries Board has listed paper mills as an essential industry and has rated them in fourth class for priority for coal on the distinct understanding that all wasteful uses of paper shall be eliminated and the necessary use be curtailed to the minimum.

Paper mills will be put upon the priority list for coal, conditioned upon their signing a pledge that they will furnish no paper to any consumer who will not also sign a pledge in duplicate that he will exercise the greatest possible economy in the use of paper and will observe all rules and regulations of the Conservation Division and of the Pulp and Paper Section of the War Industries Board.

The following regulations have been made by the Pulp and Paper Section of the War Industries Board for the control of paper used in the production of all periodicals entered as second-class matter, with the exception of newspapers and agricultural publications.

The following regulations shall be effective for weekly periodicals September 15, 1918; for bi-monthlies and quarterlies which are put on sale subsequent to October 2, 1918. If for mechanical reasons it is impossible to put these regulations into effect on the above dates, a concise statement of reasons must be sent by letter to this office as soon as possible.

WEIGHTS OF PAPER

No periodical shall use in its production any paper heavier than the following basis:

News	24x36— 36
Machine finish	25x38— 45
Super calendered for body	25x38— 50
Super calendered for color work	25x38— 70
Coated for body or inserts	25x38— 70
Cover, only of sufficient weight to properly protect publication and not to exceed:	
Coated	25x38—100
Super	25x38— 90

All stocks on hand heavier than the above weights may be used and computed as of the above weights in figuring the tonnage allowed in the following regulations.

If any publisher desires to substitute supercalendered for coated, or news for super or machine finish, the use of heavier weights than the above schedule will be considered by this office.

Each publisher shall figure the total tonnage he would have used during the year July 1, 1917, to June 30, 1918, inclusive, had he used body and insert paper of the above weights and cover paper of the weight he actually used, provided it did not weigh more than 100 pounds for coated and 90 pounds for supercalendered. From this amount he will deduct one-half of the tonnage represented by items 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 of the suggestions printed on the previous page. He will be allowed hereafter this last amount less 10 per cent as his average tonnage.

This saving may be accomplished by a further reduction in weight, by cutting the number of pages, curtailment of circulation, or in any other way the publisher chooses, and the tonnage may be used for reading matter, advertisements, or circulation as the publisher chooses.

This tonnage will be apportioned by issue, but any publisher may use more or less than the average tonnage in any one issue, provided the total tonnage in any six months is not exceeded.

Any publisher whose circulation has increased by legitimate methods in an unusual amount over the average circulation for the year July 1, 1917, to June 30, 1918, may present his case for special consideration.

ADDITIONAL REGULATIONS

Discontinue selling advertising with a guaranty of circulation requiring a rebate if circulation falls below guaranteed amount.

Because of the absolute necessity of curtailing the use of paper, no new publications may be established during the period of the war unless it can be shown that such publication is an absolute necessity.

BOOKS ON FOREIGN LANGUAGES IMPORTANT IN AFTER-THE-WAR TRADE

The question of foreign languages was thought of such importance in Great Britain that a committee was appointed by the Prime Minister to inquire into the position of Modern Languages in the Educational System of Great Britain. Stanley Leathes, a Civil Service commissioner, and one of the editors of the Cambridge Modern History, was in charge.

Commenting on the report of this committee the *Evening Sun* says:

The Leathes committee does well to emphasize the special need of foreign languages under the new conditions that will prevail after the war. "Keen emulation will then be encountered; lost ground must be recovered; new openings must be found; in countries where we felt secure we shall find our footing precarious. So large is the part of an industrial product marketed abroad, so great is our capital invested in foreign countries, so universal was our carrying trade, so extensive are our financial transactions and influence and the power of our credit, that any impediment to our success will react not only on those firms directly interested in foreign markets, but also on the prosperity of the whole country." And the requirements of post-bellum business will include not merely a more extensive and thoro study of foreign languages, but other studies to which the knowledge of the language is the key—an intimate acquaintance with the character, the prejudices, the ways of thought, the economic conditions and capacities, of the foreign peoples themselves.

Several helpful paragraphs in the report are devoted to a discussion of the comparative importance of the various foreign languages from the business point of view.

French is placed first, for practical as well as cultural purposes.

The Leathes committee, of course, gives no countenance to the cut-off-your-nose-to-spite-your-face policy of banishing the German language from the schools. "It will in any case," they say, "be impossible to oust the use of German in commerce, even for our own purposes at home, apart from any question of competition in neutral countries. The mere settlement of pre-war accounts with Germany will be a long and difficult matter. If we are not ourselves able to supply men who have sufficient knowledge of German to conduct the necessary correspondence, strong incentive will be offered to revert to the old practice of employing qualified German clerks for the purpose. This is only one of many considerations which lead us to the conclusion that it is of essential importance to the nation that the study of the German language should be not only maintained but extended.

Of the remaining European languages, Spanish is declared to be of principal commercial importance, owing to the size and growing wealth of the Spanish-speaking communities of Central and South America. Italian is of value, rather because of Italy's contribution to European civilization than from any practical assistance it gives to the present-day business man.

"Unless the worst should happen," Russia should offer a great opening, which can only be used by a nation which has studied, as well as the language of Russia, her social anatomy, the character of her people, her geography, and her economic conditions and capacities. The evidence presented to the committee leads it to the conclusion that the difficulties of the Russian language are often exaggerated.

Portuguese is important not only on account of business relations with Portugal itself, but partly because of the present achievements and future prospects of enterprise in Brazil, and to some extent because of the Portuguese colonies in Africa.

The Scandinavian and Dutch languages come perhaps next in value, and modern Greek deserves attention as a commercial medium for the whole region of the Levant. Then there are many of the Oriental languages, the study of which has lately been notably promoted by the establishment of the London School of Oriental Studies.

POSSIBILITIES OF ESPERANTO.

The possibility of fruitful results from the development of artificial languages has not been ignored by the Leathes committee, which discusses, briefly but to the point, the claims that have been put forward on behalf of Esperanto would provide for those who have not the time or the ability to acquire a natural language some part of the logical discipline which language study affords, and that, if taught in elementary schools, it would form a useful basis for the study of natural languages in after years, it registers a non-committal verdict, on the ground of the lack of sufficient experiments to warrant a definite conclusion. It points out that, before Esperanto can be of much service in commerce, there will need to be a much more extended knowledge and use of the language, and it will have to be provided with a technical vocabulary precise and highly developed in many fields.

One of the specific recommendations of the Leathes committee is that there should be set up in London an institution, similar in purpose to the School of Oriental Studies, to organize and facilitate the study of the greatest possible number of European tongues. There should also be established, in some of the great commercial cities, provincial schools of the same type for the languages that have special value for the commerce of the district. Suggestions are offered as to the best methods of

BOOKS ON FOREIGN LANGUAGES ETC.—*Continued*

providing opportunities of language study—in evening as well as day classes—for young men and women who have already entered a business course. In the opinion of the committee, instruction in the technical vocabulary of trade and commerce is likely to be more effective for those who are already engaged in business and are acquainted to some degree with the material and the operations dealt with, than for pupils in schools to whom such details can hardly be made sufficiently real. But the most important reform of all is the laying of a more substantial foundation during the school period. "The great obstacle to language study, ancient, and modern," says the committee, "is the discouragement which results from its unsuccessful pursuit at school. When schools have learned to concentrate their efforts on fewer languages, and refuse to organize failure in three or more, the desire to learn other tongues than our own will be much more common than it has been hitherto. That desire may come from individual need, or the expectation of profit, or the wish for information; it may even be born of mere curiosity; but where it exists it will not infrequently redound to the public advantage."

PUBLISHERS WARNED AGAINST ACCEPTING SOLDIERS' MSS.

Publishers who have manuscripts offered to them by men in the military service should first be sure that the authors have received the War Department's authorization to have the manuscript published.

The following letter on this point is self-explanatory:

WAR DEPARTMENT
Washington.
August 23, 1918.

Editor PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY:

Paragraph IV, General Order, No. 168, War Department, 1917, forbids the publication by members of the military service of any matter without previously submitting it to the War Department for approval.

In order to obviate financial loss to the publishing firm due to the writer being ordered to withdraw the publication completely from the market, it is recommended that before undertaking any publication work for an individual in the military service, you first assure yourself that he has been authorized by the War Department to publish it.

Very respectfully,
F. W. LEWIS,
Adjutant General.

What Book Advertisement Appeals to the Dealer?

We want to see discussion on this subject. It is a puzzling one. It is an important one. Book ad. copy appearing in trade papers is not the same problem as that for soap or automobiles. Some experts say that publishers do it poorly. The publishers' publicity men say that the outside expert does not know the book problem. The book-trade would be interested in constructive criticism from the retailer.

We Offer Prizes of $50 and $25

for the two best short comments on the publishers' display advertisements appearing in the *Publishers' Weekly* from Sept. 14th to Nov. 16th inclusive, ten numbers, selecting the 3 best ads. and telling why they would get the attention of the bookseller. The comments will be judged by a competent committee. The contest is open to anyone in the buying or selling end of a retail bookstore. If you are interested in booktrade problems, help us with your ideas.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY

INTERPRETING THE PAPER PLEDGE

We print herewith a copy of the pledge that publishers must sign before making contracts with the paper mills. Paper restriction is based on the government's control of the coal supply. The mills will be allowed coal as producers of essentials only for such purposes as the War Industries Board approves. This means the signing of a pledge by each purchaser stating that he will carry out the demands put upon his industry. The publisher cannot resell his paper without getting a similar pledge from the purchaser, but when the paper has been converted into books the publisher can sell without further retraint or without any pledge or contract with the consumer.

There was some little doubt as to the exact meaning of the pledge as worded, but this has been cleared by the correspondence given below between Frederick A. Stokes & Co. and Thos. E. Donnelley, Chief of the Pulp and Paper Section of the War Industries Board.

THE CONSUMER'S PAPER PLEDGE

The undersigned hereby pledges itself: (1) To co-operate with the Conservation Division and the Pulp and Paper Section of the War Industries Board to economize in the use of pulp, paper, printing ink and printers' rollers and all products manufactured therefrom, and in the use of transportation facilities; (2) To cause and procure others, so far as lies within its power, to exercise all possible economy and conservation in the use of such products; (3) Not to furnish such products to any dealer for resale or to any consumer for us until such dealer or consumer shall first pledge in writing its co-operation with the undersigned in carrying out the letter and spirit of this pledge, or thereafter should such dealer or consumer fail so to co-operate.

Signed .....

Position .....

REQUEST FOR INTERPRETATION

August 28, 1918.

Mr. Thomas E. Donnelley,
Chief Pulp and Paper Section,
War Industries Board,
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Donnelley:

The form of pledge submitted to us by the paper makers, of which a copy as received from the West Virginia Pulp & Paper Company is enclosed herewith, if strictly interpreted would require publishers, wholesale jobbers, etc., selling books to retail stores or individuals to secure a pledge in writing from each person to whom sale is made. Since this is obviously not the intention of the pledge, would it not be better to make the intention entirely clear in one or two ways: (a) Inserting after the word '.product" in No. 3, "excepting fully manufactured publications"; or (b) add at the end of the pledge the following: "It is understood that publishers, and wholesale and retail booksellers may sell fully manufactured publications without first requiring a pledge in writing from the purchaser."

Very truly yours,
FREDERICK A. STOKES COMPANY,
By Wm. A. Morrow.

WAR INDUSTRIES BOARD

Washington
August 31, 1918.

Mr. Wm. Morrow,
c/o F. A. Stokes & Co.,
443 Fourth Avenue,
New York City.

My dear Sir:

Replying to your letter of August twenty-eighth, you are correct in assuming that we do not expect publishers to take pledges from their customers. Could you not in some way get this statement published in your trade publication. We will circularize the trade.

Very truly yours,
THOMAS E. DONNELLEY,
Chief, Pulp and Paper Section

BOOK REPAIR AND RESTORATION

Mitchell S. Buch has prepared a little volume of practical value to the bibliophile who loves to "fuss" over his old books and wants to restore them thru his own efforts, under the title of "Book Repair & Restoration." It includes a translation of parts of Bonnerdart's scarce "Essay on the Restoration of Prints and Books" printed in Paris in 1858. The various chapters treat on General Restoration, Removing Stains, Rebacking, Repairing Old Bindings, and Rebinding, with others on Bookshelves, on Book Buying, and on the Greek and Latin Classics. It is full of meat for the rare book collector, be he bookkeeper or a private buyer, and will interest all librarians who have rarities in their care. It is from the press of Nicholas L. Brown of Philadelphia.

THOSE A. L. A. BOOKMARKS

Retailers are now receiving from several publishers new fiction into which have been inserted the War Service Bookmarks as described and reproduced in the August 10th PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY. These ought to be a very real help in selling new fiction and the dealer should make the most of them. Word comes from Washington that booksellers can get supplies of them gratis for their own selling campaigns by writing to the Library War Service, Care The Library of Congress, Washington, D. C. Here is an unusual opportunity to connect booksales with real war needs. The book plate will remind the prospective purchasers that by buying a volume of new fiction he can give himself pleasure and then give pleasure to a score of boys who would read that book in camp and hospital.

MAKING GOOD IN WAR TIME

Figuring Retail Profits

How many booksellers know how to mark their goods so as to make a certain percentage of profit? *Geyer's Stationer* says that a well known national advertiser put this problem to the retailers of the nation. Of thousands who answered 75% were incorrect.

If you buy an article at $1 and the cost of doing business is 22 per cent, what must your selling price be to make a clear profit of 10 per cent? $1 cost, plus 22c cost of doing business, is $1.22. Ten per cent of that is 12c. The answer is $1.34, and very easy to get. No. That is unfortunately the wrong answer entirely.

At the end of the year, do you go over your invoices and figure your cost of doing business on the amount of money you have spent for goods, or do you base it on the total sales for the year? The total sales, of course.

The selling price represents 100 per cent, or the basis upon which you figure.

A leading retailer figures his profit in this way:

An article cost $1, at wholesale. We want to make a clear profit of 10 per cent and our cost of doing business is 22 per cent. This makes a total of 32 per cent. Deduct this from 100 and we have a remainder of 68 per cent. 68 per cent represents the wholesale cost, 22 per cent is the cost of doing business, and 10 per cent the profit. Since 68 per cent is the cost, 68 per cent is $1, and we divide $1 by 68. Our answer is 1.47 and $1.47 represents the desired rate of profit.

Let's prove the answer. The cost of doing business, *based on the selling price,* would not be 22 cents in this case but 22 per cent of $1.47, or 32 cents. We find, then, that the item has cost $1.32 and a profit of 15 cents is made when the selling price is $1.47. Fifteen cents is 10 per cent profit (in round figures) of $1.47.

But before a writer can figure his profits, he must know what it costs him to do business. The writer of the article speaks of going into a store in the suburbs of St. Louis and asking the owner of the place, whom he knew, what it cost him to do business?

"Why," he said, "it doesn't cost me anything. You see, I own this building and my son helps me, so I have no payroll and no rent. The only expense I have is for my light and heat."

That looked well. "But," suggested the writer, "if you were not occupying this building, what could you rent it for?"

"Twenty-seven, fifty."

"All right, let's put that down. Now, if you were doing this work for someone else, how much would you charge for it?"

"Well, you see, I'm getting old and I am not worth much to anybody else. Still, I suppose I could get $40 or $50 a month."

"Well, call it $50. And what could the boy get, working for somebody else?"

"I reckon he could get a dollar a day."

So they figured in a rough way his rent, payroll, lights, insurance, interest on his money, heat and so on and figured that he had a monthly expense of approximately $95. His sales were $20 a day, or $520 a month. His cost of doing business, then, was 18 per cent of his gross profits. He had thought he was making a profit of 50 per cent, when he really was making about 15 per cent. He said that he had often wondered why it was, with the profit he presumed he was making, that he never got ahead.

Too many merchants do not figure their own time, or their own investment worth anything. Fix your prices so that you will make a profit and know what profit you are making.

Binding of Bibles

Do you know the styles of leather used for binding Bibles?

A little folder from the Oxford Press gives them as follows:

French Morocco is sheepskin and is used for binding medium-priced Bibles. Has fair wearing qualities.

Alaska Seal is cowhide, has a seal or rough grain and wears very well.

Persian Morocco is a fine grain goat skin of very good wearing qualities.

Real Morocco is a high grade goat-skin and is a strong durable leather that can be relied upon to give complete satisfaction. Bibles bound in this leather may be used for years without showing any sign of wear.

Levant Morocco is also of goat-skin, made into leather by processes for which France enjoys a high reputation.

Sealskin is both handsome and durable. Only the finest grade Bibles are bound in it.

Opening New Books

Why not put the following instructions on opening books on a little book-mark with an advertisement of your stock at the end?

How to Open a Book

Hold the book with its back on a smooth or covered table; let the front cover down, then the other, holding the leaves in one hand while you open a few leaves at the back, then a few at the front, and so on, alternately opening back and front, gently pressing open the sections till you reach the centre of the volume. Do this three or four times and you will obtain the best results.

Making Sure That Circulars Are Kept

A Kentucky firm, according to the August *System,* has a plan which really keeps its advertisments from being thrown away. The boy who gives the prospective customer a couple of advertising blotters calls his attention to the ease with which they can be folded and carried in the pocket. The suggestion is often followed, and many advertisements kept which might otherwise be left behind.

AMONG THE PUBLISHERS

JEFFERY FARNOL in his new story has left his New York background to return to the period of "The Broad Highway." Those who enjoyed his earlier volumes and who love fresh, vigorous romance far removed from events of today should enjoy this new book—"Our Admirable Betty" (Little, Brown).

THE THIRD VOLUME of the new series of *Valentine's Manual,* by Henry Collins Brown, editor and publisher, will make its appearance in November. The price has been advanced to $15.00 for full leather; $10.00, half leather, and cloth, $7.50.

MR. KNOPF has had two letters recently from the great Russian author, Kropotkin. Think of anybody telling us so much, and then telling us not a word of what they said —this in the face of a world hungry for real news of Russia!

THE EFFECTS OF THE WAR upon those who stay, as well as those who go is the theme of "The War Eagle" by W. J. Dawson (John Lane). The New York magazine editor, the millionaire, the old Civil War veteran, the mother whose son has enlisted and the boy who goes, form the group of characters for this war story.

THE SECRET SERVICE yields much material for romance in these days. "The Golden Bough," George Gibbs' new novel (Appleton), is one of the stories built around a secret service plot. It is said to be "a whirlwind adventure novel" with a young American soldier for hero, diabolical Huns for villains, and thrills to order.

DO YOU REMEMBER when everybody used to say, "Oh, progress is all right and I believe in it, but we'll never really fly—not for two hundred years yet, anyhow." Yes, I know everybody denies that he himself ever said it. Still, we haven't forgotten the wonder and thrill of knowing that people actually were flying. Stories such as "Guynemer the Ace of Aces" by Jacques Mortane (Moffat, Yard) help remind us of the real fairy tale come true in our time.

THE APPEARANCE of a book by Thorstein Veblen is always one of the literary events of the year in which it occurs. Veblen holds, in political theory, the position that Emerson ascribed to Plato in philosophy. Very few of us read Plato but we all owe our education to him, for he teaches our teachers. Veblen's mind is more like the X-ray than any other thing. When once you have looked with him into the very center of social and political customs nothing can erase the picture from your mind. Those who like to keep up to date in reading usually do not read Veblen. He is about fifteen years ahead of the date. But, considering the present rush of events, it might be well to read him, so as to be prepared if the present has a telescope wreck with the future in about fifteen minutes, "Higher Learning in America" (Huebsch).

CHILDREN ESPECIALLY, tho not children only, like to see an old friend appear in a new book. When that friend is Uncle Remus himself one can imagine the delight of the small readers. Sherlock Holmes was persuaded to reappear once more because of the war and Uncle Remus has followed his example in "Uncle Remus Returns" by Joel Chandler Harris (Houghton Mifflin).

A HISTORICAL NOVEL must deal in noblemen instead of just folks, of course, and it is certainly more romantic so. "The Third Estate" by Marjorie Bowen (Dutton) is said to be a good romantic tale with the most important thing of all, an interesting villian.

A PLEASANT LITTLE story illustrating the essential friendliness with which book trade rivalry can be carried on comes from Robert J. Shores.

He was called upon the telephone one day by the Britton Publishing Company and told of a story which Britton liked. His own list was full, would Shores like it? Yes. The book proved to be "American Pep," which Shores is advertising so widely. Why isn't there more of this sort of friendly rivalry?

A PERFECT LADY, English, aged fourteen, went to France a hundred years ago, and wrote a diary about it. "The Diary of a Girl in France in 1821," by Mary Browne (Dutton), is amusing and interesting in these days when so many are going to a very different France on a very different errand.

DESPITE the many difficulties in these times attending the production of so big a book, The Publishers' Trade List Annual for 1918 makes its appearance on time. This year its value to bookmen is emphasized in the many price changes in publishers' lists, which render last year's catalogs practically valueless.

LAIRD & LEE, INC., of Chicago, announce that Mr. S. C. Spalding has recently joined them as publication manager. Mr. Spalding was at one time in charge of the Advertising Copy and Service Department of Cosmopolitan, *Motor* and the other Hearst magazines. For the last year he has been editing *Business Success* and the *Business Philosopher* for Arthur Frederick Sheldon. He has written much along widely different lines and therefore brings to his new position the literary viewpoint, as well as that of the advertising man and the salesman.

PAPER

Book Publishers Are Satisfied With Paper Ruling

Several book publishers expressed satisfaction with the new ruling of the Government reducing the number of new titles of books to be manufactured in this country after October 1. Most of the satisfaction, however, came from the fact that the regulations were general, limiting all publishers alike, and not aimed at any particular part of the trade.

"It seems to be just and reasonable," said Roland Holt, of the publishing house of Henry Holt & Co., "and the ruling has not been imposed without consulting those most affected. Of course, like other businesses, we wish we didn't have the war to deal with. But what the Government has done appears workable. One good feature of it is that the disadvantage it puts one firm to, has to be met by all the others, too. There is no discrimination, so there is no real jolt to regular competition."

Edward C. Marsh, vice-president of the Macmillan Company, said that altho the new regulations were going to be an added burden to the publishers, the Macmillan Co. would conscientiously adhere to the limits set down without question.

The Century Company admitted that the reduction which the Government requires on all trade books, copyright reprints, toy books, juvenile, and non-copyright books would reduce their yearly output to about seventy-five publications, and added that they were busy now reconsidering their fall output in order to make it conform to the specified allotment.

Hugh R. Conyngton, of the Ronald Press, 20 Vesey Street, which publishes books on trades and technical, legal and financial subjects, said his firm had as yet received no formal word from the Federal Paper Commission reducing their output.

"Trade books, the first on the list," said Mr. Conyngton, "may be understood to mean such books as deal with trade subjects such as our publications, or, what is more likely, the large number of general publications which are distributed thru the retail trade. If it means the first, then it strikes us severely, and I do not think quite with reason, since our publications are the sort of books which instruct new men just entering into new trades what to do and how to do it. The great number of men drawn into Government service has increased the number of novices in trade to a great degree. Trade books, I think, however, are meant to include books distributed thru the retail trade here."

The restrictions which limit the publication of these different classes of books direct that, beginning October 1, there shall be a 25 per cent reduction, based on the average output of the three years from July 1, 1915, to June 30 last. The regulations except books of research, published under subsidy, and war-service books published for the United States or Allied Governments, under subsidy.

Facts On Making Paper

Pulp wood costs 102 per cent more than prior to 1910, 49 per cent more than in 1915, 26 per cent more than last year and the cost is increasing every month.

The International Paper Company's pay roll, since the award by the War Labor Board, is running at the rate of at least $8,148,196 a year, against $3,894,072 in 1915; the labor cost per ton of paper is $17.33 against $8.68 in 1915, and the annual production per employe has fallen from 80.05 tons in 1915 to the rate of 65.79 tons at this writing.

Of the four tons of material sent to the mill for every ton of paper shipped out, the freight charges on pulp wood by rail have increased 48 per cent, on coal 31 per cent, and on other commodities like sulphur, lime, pulp and general supplies, over 40 per cent.

Since the high schedules of 1915, already elevated by war conditions, the average cost of eighteen different articles and commodities used in the manufacture of paper has risen 133.66 per cent. The International Paper Company's total bill for supplies and materials, outside of pulp wood, has increased $2,540,874 a year, or over $5 per ton of paper produced.

No other industry, save the making of powder and ammunition, faces such fortuitous, unpreventable and uninsurable hazards. For the ten years ending January 1, 1918, these losses totalled $3,340,892, or $334,089 a year. Risks have been enormously increased by the war's disorganization of labor and transportation, which can be met only by a liberal reserve item as a part of admitted and legitimate manufacting cost.

Proposed Russian Paper Mill

The All-Russian Union of Consumers' Societies, with head offices at Moscow, intends to build a large paper and pulp mill some where on the Murman Peninsula, if a place can be found with an adequate supply of timber and water-power for at least 30,000 horsepower, and within a reasonable distance of the Murman Railroad, according to the U. S. Consul at Archangel. The chief and the assistant consulting engineers of the union are now in the region of the Murman Railroad and the port of Murmansk (Kola) to seek a location for the proposed mill. The chief engineer plans to go to the United States to try to interest American capital in the enterprise. The Union sells annually over 36,000 short tons of various sorts of paper. The object of the proposed factory is to supply this demand of the union itself and produce at the same time 72,000 to 90,000 tons of cellulose, wood pulp, or even paper, for sale abroad in order to assure the Union of foreign exchange with which to purchase merchandise abroad.

CALIFORNIANA AND LOCAL HISTORIES INCLUDING FIRST EDITIONS OF WESTERN WRITERS

NEWBEGIN'S
Booksellers & Importers
Library Dept. 228 GRANT AVE SAN FRANCISCO Store 149 GRANT AVE.

WORKS ON ART MUSIC AND THE DRAMA FOREIGN GUIDES AND BOOKS OF TRAVEL

August 28, 1918.

Mr. Frederick G. Melcher,
Vice-President,
The Publishers Weekly,
241 W. 37th Street,
New York, N. Y.

My dear Mr. Melcher:

Miss Graham deserves, even if she has not already received the thanks of all booksellers in the country. It piqued and provoked me to think that after fifteen years in the book business there was so much I didn't know or had forgotten about bookselling when I read the first part of Miss Graham's course in the P. W. But I was also inspired to make amends for the future and so I doubt if any of our assistants looked for the P. W. numbers containing the first half of the course with more eagerness than I did.

I'm enclosing herewith a list of names of our people to whom I wish you would send the P. W. from the second number of September to the last number of April, as per your announcement for the continuation of the bookselling course and if there is anything I can do or say to impress upon the book-trade the advantage of following Miss Graham closely through the next few months or of the advisability of entering subscriptions to the P. W. for the series for all members of the staff, call on me.

Very truly yours,
JOHN J. NEWBEGIN
By

Dictated to AS
by J. D. Blake

CHANGES OF PRICES

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

Marvin's Living Past. $2.70.
Tennyson. Shorter Poems and Lyrics. With English Idylls. Mulliner. $1.60.
Tennyson. English Idylls. Mulliner. $1.00.
Warming. Oecology of Plants. Balfour. In either binding. $8.10.

F. A. STOKES COMPANY

Adams. You Can. $1.00 net.
Bailey. Boys Make at Home Things. $1.50 net.
Bain. Cossack Fairy Tales. $3.00 net.
Braestad. Swedish Fairy Tales. $1.50 net.
Brearley. Animal Secrets Told. $1.50 net.
Brower. Piano Mastery, 1st Series. $2.00 net.
Brower. Piano Mastery, 2nd Series. $2.00 net.
Burgess. Goop Encyclopædia. $1.50 net.
Chisholm. Stories 7-8-9-10 Year Old. $1.00 net.
Dixon. Forest Friends. $1.50 net.
Du Puy. Uncle Sam Detective. $1.50 net.
Du Puy. Uncle Sam Modern Miracles. $1.50 net.
Du Puy. Uncle Sam Wonder Worker. $1.50 net.
Evans. Marvel Book of American Ships. $3.00 net.
Fenollosa. Epochs of Chinese and Japanese Art. $20.00 net.
Gilbert. King Arthur's Knights. $2.50 net.
Gilbert. Robin Hood. $2.50 net.
Girvin. Round Fairyland with Alice. $2.00 net.
Head. How to Enjoy Pictures. $2.00 net.
Hickman. Soft Toys. $1.00 net.
Hoeber. Barbizon Painters. $2.50 net.
In Days of Old Series:
Stories of Robin Hood. $1.25 net.
Stories of France. $1.25 net.
Stories of Rome. $1.25 net.
Stories of Scotland. $1.25 net.
Isaac. Storied Games. $1.50 net.
Marshall. An Empire Story. $3.50 net.
Marshall. Australia's Story. 75 c. net.
Marshall. Canada's Story. 75 c. net.
Marshall. India's Story. 75 c. net.
Marshall. South Africa's Story. 75 c. net.
Masefield. Book of Discoveries. $2.25 net.
Noyes. Collected Poems. Cloth. $4.00 net.
Noyes. Collected Poems. Leather. $10.00 net.
O'Neill. The War. 5 vols. each. $1.25 net.
O'Neill. The Kewpie Primer. 75 c. net.
Peary. The Snow Baby. $1.75 net.
Peary. Children of the Arctic. $1.75 net.
Peary. Snowland Folk. $1.75 net.
Roe. Stories from Chinese History. 75 c. net.
Sanderson. Chickadee-Dee. $1.50 net.
Schwartz. Little Star Gazers. $1.25 net.
Spencer. The World's Minerals. $3.00 net.
Steedman. The Child's Life of Jesus. $2.50 net.
Steedman. When They Were Children. $2.50 net.
Sutherland. Famous Hymns. $1.50 net.
Timmis. Modern Horse Management. $6.00 net.
Told in the Huts. $2.00 net.

THE MOST EXCITING OCCUPATION IN THE WORLD

There are still some people left in the world who give full credit to physical stimuli, but who regard accessibility to mental stimulus as the mark of a "blue stocking," "remote from life." They should be commended to an essay by Christopher Morley, "Parnassus at Home," appearing in the September *Bookman*, wherein that prince of booksellers, Roger Mifflin, remarks:

"Living in the bookshop is like living in a warehouse of explosives. Those shelves are ranked with the most furious combustibles in the world—the brains of men. I can spend a rainy afternoon reading, and my mind works itself up to such a passion and anxiety over mortal problems as almost unmans me. It is terribly nerve-racking. Surround a man with good books—would you wonder at his getting excited?

OBITUARY

LEE R. MATLICK, formerly of the firm of Graham & Matlack, publishers, died at his home in Philadelphia on August 21st in his forty-sixth year.

Mr. Matlack started in the book business with Porter & Coates, afterwards joining with J. B. Lippincott & Company, and then with Henry Altemus Company. Ten years ago he became the chief salesman for Hurst & Company, and in 1912 started with Charles E. Graham in a new publishing business under the name of Graham & Matlack. He was widely known among the booksellers thruout the country as an ideal salesman. Two years age he gave up the book business to engage stationery specialties.

AUCTION SALES

SEPT. 11 AND 12 AT 10 A. M. and 2 P. M. (Four sessions). Catalog of the private library of a Boston journalist together with other consignments, including duplicates from Harvard University Library. (1641 lots.)—*Libbie.*

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL NOTES

Catalogs of New and Second-Hand Books

Antiquarian Book Co., Stratford-on-Avon, Evesham Rd. Catalog of second-hand books. (No. 15; 886-1508 titles.)

Charles Higham & Sons, London, E. C., 27A Farrington St. Summer catalog of good second-hand books, including the completion of the list of volumes concerning the history of England, in church and state, other interesting sections headed America, comparative religions, Jews, missions and philosophy, (No. 552; 1260 titles.)

Weekly Record of New Publications

The entry is transcribed from title page when the book is sent by publisher for record. Books received, unless of minor importance, are given descriptive annotation. Prices are added except when not supplied by publisher or obtainable only on specific request. Where not specified the binding is cloth.

Imprint date is stated [or best available date, preferably copyright date, in brackets] only when it differs from year of entry. Copyright date is stated only when it differs from imprint date: otherwise simply "c." No ascertainable date is designated thus: [n. d.]

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederick; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are indicated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.) Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.); sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow. For books not received sizes are given in numerals, 4°, 8°, etc.

Armsby, H: Prentiss. The conservation of food energy. Phil., Saunders. c. 65 p. tabs. D 75 c. n.
Author is director of Institute of Animal Nutrition, Pennsylvania State College.

Aviation book. N. Y., McLoughlin [890 Broadway]. c. no paging il. (part col.) F bds. $1.50
Information about aeroplanes in narrative form for boys and girls.

Beecham, J: C: The Argus pheasant; front. by G: W. Gage. N. Y., Watt. [c. '18] 5+313 p. D $1.35 n.
In Bulungan, a section of Borneo, there is constant trouble because of disturbances on the part of the natives and the men sent by the Dutch government as overseers usually meet death. Peter Gross, an American, thinks he understands the situation and accepts the position of resident. Koyala, called Argus Pheasant, daughter of a French trader and a native woman, because of her birth fiercely hates the white people, and it is she who is largely responsible for the condition of affairs in Bulungan. Peter Gross meets many perilous situations, falls into the hands of the Chinaman, Ah Sing, who plays an important part in the story, and also encounters the treachery of Koyala. In the end he wins her over and the outlook for the future is promising.

Bennett, C: Edn. New Latin grammar. [3d ed.] Bost., Allyn & Bacon. [c. '95-'18] 16+287 p. D $1

Bond, Otto Ferdinand. Military manual of elementary French. Austin, Tex., E. L. Steck. 79 p. 8° 50 c.

Bosanquet, Bernard. Some suggestions in ethics. [N. Y.] Macmillan. c. 8+248 p. D $1.90 n.
Partial contents: Living for others; The social good; Value and goodness; On the growing repugnance to punishment; "We are not hard enough on stupidity."

Bowditch, Nathaniel. American practical navigator; an epitome of navigation and nautical astronomy; no. 9. N. Y., E. N. Appleton. 949 p. figs. tabs. D $2.25
Authorized nautical manual prepared at Hydrographic Office, Bureau of Navigation.

Bradford, W: A. The Bradford price book; arranged for the plumbing, heating, gas fitting and sheet metal trades in loose leaf form. Quincy, Mass., W. A. Bradford Co. c. '18 392 p. 4° $12

Brown, W: Herb. Poems of pep and point for public speakers. Cin., Standard Pub. [c. '18] 327 p. D $1.50

Buck, Mitchell S. Book repair and restoration; a manual of practical suggestions for bibliophiles; including some translated selections from Essai sur l'art de restaurer les estampes et les livres, par A. Bonnardot, Paris, 1858. Phil., N. L. Brown. c. 126 p. il. pls. figs. D $2 n. (1000 copies)

Centurion, pseud. Gentlemen at arms; by a captain in the British army who has served in France. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, Page. c. 11+335 p. D $1.40 n.
Stories based on actual events in the war zone.

Chase, Beatrice [pseud. for Olive Katharine Parr]. The Dartmoor window again; with 6 illustrations. N. Y., Longmans. 8+211 p. pls. por. D $2 n.
Atmosphere of Dartmoor given in a series of sketches.

Columbia Univ. Faculty of Political Science, ed. Studies in history, economics and public law. v. 80. Pt. 1, Valuation and rate-making; the conflicting theories of the Wisconsin Railroad Commission, 1905-1917 [by] Rob L. Hale; Pt. 2, The enclosures in England; an economic reconstruction by Harriet Bradley; Pt. 3, The land tax in China by Han Liang Huang. N. Y., Longmans. c. various paging O $4 spec. n. Pt. 1 sold separately; $2 spec. n.

Cowley, W. L., and Levy, H. Aeronautics; in theory and experiment. N. Y., Longmans. 12+278 p. il. figs. pls. (part fold.) O $5 n.
Authors are members of scientific staff, National Physical Laboratory, England.

Dempsey, Rev. T. The Delphic oracle; its early history, influence and fall; with a prefatory note by R. S. Conway. [N. Y., Longmans.] 23+199 p. (3¾ p. bibl.) D $2 n.
Monograph on history of the influence of the oracle at Delphi.

Diller Mfg. Co., Bluffton, O. Fireless cooking; containing directions for using, choice recipes. Bluffton, O., The author. [c. '18] 45 p. il. 16° 50 c.

Dudley, G: Lawrence. "Ten day shorthand" (complete). Elizabeth, N. J., Dudley Shorthand Co., 132 Broad St. c. '18 30 p. por. O pap. $1

Farr, F. C., ed. History of Imperial County, California. Berkeley, Cal., Elms Pub. 525 p. 8° hf. mor. $20

Field, Percy Coleman. Four dude hunters. [Kansas City, Mo., The author.] [c. '18] 158 p. il. pls. 12° $2

French, T: Ewing. Engineering drawing. New 2d ed. N. Y., McGraw-Hill. 329 p. il. 8° $2.50 n.

Gardner, Carlton E: The military drummer; a manual on drum playing as practiced in the United States army and navy, including drum duties with fife and bugle. N. Y.,

C. Fischer, 46 Cooper Sq. ['18] 102 p. il. music 24° 75 c.

Gibbons, Herb. Adams, comp. Songs from the trenches; the soul of the A. E. F.; a collection of verses by American soldiers in France; brought together from poems submitted in the prize competition of the *New York Herald.* N. Y., Harper. [c. '93-'18] 15+206 p. D bds. $1.25 n.

Gilbert, R: H., D.D. The spirit of service. Bost. [Badger] c. 119 p. D (Lib. of religious thought) $1 n.

Consideration of spirit in which social service should be rendered.

Girardey, Rev. Ferreol. Jesus in the Eucharist. St. Louis, Herder. 6+172 p. 12° $1 n.

Giua, Michele, and Giua-Lollini, Clara. Chemical combination among metals; tr. by Gilbert Wooding Robinson. Phil., Blakiston. 14+341 p. il. 8° $4.50

Gladden, T: Luther. Plane geometry. Bost., Badger. [c. '18] 165 p. il. figs. D $1 n.

Graebner, Theodore. "Tidings of great joy to all people" stories from mission fields in many lands; retold. N. Y., E. Kaufmann, 22-24 N. William St. [n. d.] 63 p. il. O bds. 25 c.

Grain (A) of wheat. St. Louis, Herder. 41 p. por. 12° 40 c. n.

Grant, Douglas. The fifth ace; front. by G: W. Gage. N. Y., Watt. [c. '18] 5+314 p. D $1.35 n.

Willa Murdaugh, a girl brought up in a mining camp in Mexico, has the principles of honesty and fair play thoroly instilled in her by her foster father, Gentleman Geoff, who runs a gambling house on the square. When Willa is discovered to be the granddaughter of the wealthy Giles Murdaugh and is transplanted to New York society, her honesty and western manners are a shock to some of her newfound relatives. She plays a lone hand in her efforts to bring to justice the scoundrel, Wiley, who was responsible for the death of her foster father and whose interest in the Mexican oil-fields leads him to play for large stakes. Kearn Thode, too, is interested in Mexican oil-fields and it is in Mexico that he first sees Willa. Altho he meets her later in New York society, it is not until they meet again in Mexico that she gives her promise to marry him.

Griswold, Mrs. Florence, comp. Hindu fairy tales; retold for children; il. from photographs; decorations by L. J. Bridgman. Bost., Lothrop, L. & S. [c. '18] 213 p. pls. col. front. D $1.25 n.

Hindu folk tales of men and of animals emphasizing the qualities of kindness, justice and generosity.

Hall, Gertrude. Miss Ingalis. N. Y., Century Co. c. 307 p. front. D $1.40

Grace Ingalis, after the death of her father, tries to find a means of earning her living and while trying her hand at painting meets the artist, Andreas Dane, who falls in love with her. Accepting an invitation from a wealthy friend for a sea voyage she meets and becomes engaged to Clarence Overcome. Her home being broken up by the departure of her sister for Florida she goes to live with the Overcomes until her marriage and story follows her life here. When she discovers Clarence's real character and learns the nature of his family she wishes to escape from the household but she is held a prisoner. In desperation she appeals to Andreas Dane and it is he who helps her to escape.

Hardy, T: Far from the madding crowd; with an introd. by W: T. Brewster. N. Y., Harper. [c. '18] 42+475 p. por. D (Harper's modern classics) $1 n.

Hartwig, O., ed. Wartburg hymnal; for church, school and home. Chic., Wartburg Pub. Ho. [623 Wabash Ave.] [c. '18] 472 p. music O $1.25; word ed. T 60 c.

Hobart, Mrs. Marie Eliz. Jefferys. Conquering and to conquer; a mystery play. N. Y., Domestic and Foreign Missionary Soc., 4th Ave. and 22d St. '17 126 p. il. 12° (Saint Agnes mystery plays) 40 c.

Hoben, Allan. The church school of citizenship. Chic., Univ. of Chic. [c. '18] 9+177 p. D (Pubs. in religious education) $1 n.

Presents Christian objectives of citizenship. Intended as text for teacher training classes.

Hough, Emerson. Young Alaskans in the far north. N. Y., Harper. [c. '18] 250 p. il. pls. D $1.25 n.

Boy's book of adventure. Three young Alaskan lads start on an exploring trip going along the Yukon and into the Klondike country, encountering thrilling experiences on the way.

Hudson, T: Howard, M.D. A tribute to James Whitcomb Riley; and other poems. Kansas City, Mo., Burton Pub. [c. '17] 57 p. 12° 75 c.

Hunt, E. M. Chimes and humoresques [verse]. N. Y., The Quill, 143 W. 4th St. c. 40 p. 8° pap. 50 c.

Hurter, Hugo, D.D. Sketches for an eight days' retreat; tr. by J: B. Kokenge. St. Louis, Herder. 16+275 p. 8° $1.25 n.

Janowski, Kazimierz, comp. Masonerja czyli wolnomularstwo; wydanie nowe poprawione. Chic., Z. J. Odalski, 1309 N. Ashland Ave. [c. '18] 123 p. 16° $1

Jax, Antoni. Legionista na polu chwaly i narzeczona smierci; tragedya w 5-ciu aktach. Chic., W. H. Sajewski. [c. '18] 96 p. 16° 50 c.

Jenkins, F: Warren. Child welfare in war time; [a bibliography.] N. Y., Russell Sage Foundation. 4 p. O (Bulletin, 30) pap.

Kaegi, Adolf. Advanced lessons in Greek. 5th ed. St. Louis, Herder. 4+114 p. 8° 70 c. n.

Keyser, Leander Sylvester, D.D. A system of general ethics. Burlington, Ia., Lutheran Literary Bd., Box 573. c. 275 p. $1.75 n.

Kitchel, C. S. Making abstracts. Chic., Flood. $3.50

Koch, Antony, D.D. A handbook of moral theology adapted and ed. by Arth. Preuss. v. 1. St. Louis, Herder. 6+293 p. 12° $1.50 n.

Kruse, Paul J. The overlapping of attainments in certain sixth, seventh and eighth grades. N. Y., Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ. c. 91 p. il. figs. tabs. O (Contributions to educ. 92) $1.25; pap. 75 c.

Lange, Dietrich. The silver cache of the Pawnee; il. by Harold Ja. Cue. Bost., Lothrop, L. & S. [c. '18] 296 p. pls. D $1.25 n.

Adventures of the two Benson boys, their father, and his stanch friend, Burley, on the Santa Fé Trail at the time of the Indian and the buffalo.

Latané, J: Holladay. A history of the United States. Bost., Allyn & Bacon. [c. '18]

13+589+28 p. (bibls.) il. pors. maps (part col.) (part double) D (Allyn & Bacon's ser. of school histories) $1.60
Author is professor of American history, Johns Hopkins University.

Liddell, Donald M., comp. The metallurgists and chemists' handbook; a reference book of tables and data for the student and metallurgist. 2d ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., McGraw-Hill. 9+656 p. diagrs. 16° $4 n.

Lord, F. W. Ethics of contracting and the stabilizing of profits. 2d ed. N. Y. [The author, Lord Construction Co., 105 W. 40th St.] c. 10+184 p. 16° $1.25

Low, D: Allan. A pocket-book for mechanical engineers; with over 1000 illustrations. N. Y., Longmans. 7+740 p. il. figs. tabs. S $3 n.

MacElwee, Roy S: Ports and terminal facilities. N. Y., McGraw-Hill. 9+315 p. (5 p. bibl.) il. maps (1 fold.) 8° $3 n.

MacGilton, Alice King. A study of Latin hymns. Bost. [Badger] [c. '18] 116 p. (4 p. bibl.) D (Badger's classical studies) ($1.25 n.)
Chronological treatment of subject.

Mackenzie, Compton i. e. E: Montagu Compton. The early life and adventures of Sylvia Scarlett. N. Y., Harper. [c. '18] 19+444 p. D bds. $1.60 n.
Story of Sylvia Scarlett, of English-French parentage in whose blood is a vagabond strain and a passion for adventure. She lives in France until her mother's death, where her father, an English clerk, having stolen money from his employer, escapes with her to England. Here Sylvia comes in contact with the life of the London poor, and after having run away from home several times, earns her living by posing as an odalisk in an exposition. Finally she meets a rich Englishman who falls in love with her, educates her and marries her. She has extraordinary mimicking powers and in the end she attains fame thru this talent.

Malherbe, Henry. The flame that is France; tr. by V. W. B. N. Y., Century Co. c. 182 p. D $1
Translation of "La Flamme au poing," winner of the Goncourt prize in 1917. Composed of meditations in the trenches and impressionistic sketches of battle life and incidents of war.

Martyr (The) of Futuna, Blessed Peter Chanel of the Society of Mary; prepared from the French by Florence Gilmore. Maryknoll, Ossining P. O., N. Y., Catholic Foreign Mission Soc. [c. '17] 199 p. il. pls. pors. 12° $1

Mencken, H: L: A book of prefaces. 2d rev. ed. N. Y., A. A. Knopf. 289 p. 12° $1.75 n.

Morehouse, W. R. Bank deposit building. N. Y., Bankers' Pub. c. il. 8° $3 n.

Muntsch, Rev. Alb. The pilgrimage of life. St. Louis, Herder. 8+219 p. 12° $1 n.

National Industrial Conference Bd. Wartime employment of women in the metal trades. Bost. [The author] c. '18 4+79 p. tabs. O (Research report, 8) pap. $1

Nippold, Otfried. The awakening of the German people; tr. by Alex. Gray. N. Y., Doran. [n. d.] 8+49 p. D pap. 25 c. n.
Extracts from the German press, reports of meetings and selections from chauvinistic address. Author is professor of international law, University of Berne.

O'Hara, Jos. Michael. The laws of marriage simply explained according to the new code. Phil., P. Reilly. 84 p. 16° 50 c.

O'Shaughnessy, Edith Louise Coues [Mrs. Nelson O'Shaughnessy]. My Lorraine journal. N. Y., Harper. [c. '18] 5+195 p. il. pls. pors. map facsm. O $1.60 n.
War-time journal covering section held by American troops in France and picturing the French country and the French towns, giving descriptions of some of the horrors and devastations of the war.

Pace, Roy Bennett. English literature. Bost., Allyn & Bacon. [c. '18] il. pors. maps facsms. D $1.28
Follows general plan of author's "American Literature."

Pastrovicchi, Rev. Angelo. St. Joseph of Copertino; Englished and adapted by Fs. S. Laing. St. Louis, Herder. 13+135 p. il. 8° $1 n.

Pelsma, J: R. Oral reading and public speaking. Bost., Badger. [c. '18] 499 p. il. pls. pors. diagr. D (Public speaking ser.) $2 n.
Intended as text-book for high schools, academies and elementary college courses. Considers reading and technique of expression, various forms of public speaking and contains one hundred selections for reading and speaking. Index. Author is professor of public speaking, Oklahoma A. & M. College.

Peple, E: H: The war dog [verse]. N. Y., Dutton. [c. '18] 23 p. col. front. D bds. 50 c.

Petrovits, Rev. Jos. Julius C: Devotion to the Sacred Heart; its theology, history and philosophy; introd. by Cardinal Gibbons. St. Louis, Herder. 14+281 p. (5 p. bibl.) 12° $1.25 n.

Philip, M. Our Lady's month. St. Louis, Herder. 157 p. 8° $1.30 n.

Powell, Fred Wilbur. Hall Jackson Kelley, prophet of Oregon. Glen Ridge, N. J., The author. '17 c. 5+185 p. por. 2 fold. maps 8° pap. $2

Powell, Lyman Pierson, and Powell, Gertrude W., comps. The spirit of democracy; patriotism through literature. Chic. and N. Y., Rand, McNally. [c. '18] 16+272 p. il. pors. D 80 c.
Collection for school purposes of many poems and stirring speeches by leaders of democracy, applicable to the present situation.

Reu, Johann Michael, D.D. The life of Dr. Martin Luther; for the Christian home; done in English by Emil H. Rausch; 92 illustrations. Chic., Wartburg Pub. Ho. '17 pls. pors. facsms. (part fold.) D $1.25
The small catechism of Martin Luther; with brief explanation in questions and answers; tr. by H. Mueller. Chic., Wartburg Pub. Ho. [n. d.] 92+92 p. D 35 c.
English and German on opposite pages.

Robertson, Donald. "Etchings"; a collection of verse; il. by Gordon Ertz. [Chic., Mrs. I. G. Ertz, 1311 Foster Ave.] [c. '18] 27 l. 10 mounted pls. Q bds. $5 (125 copies)

Robison, W: F. Christ's masterpiece; a study of the one true church. St. Louis, Herder. 12+203 p. 12° $1.25 n.

Roe, E: T: The new standard American business guide; a complete compendium of

how to do business by the latest and safest methods. [18th ed.] Chic., J. A. Hertel Co. [c. '18] 512 p. il. forms tabs. 8° $1.75

Rogers, Rob. Emmons. Behind a Watteau picture; a fantasy in verse, in one act. Bost., W. H. Baker & Co., 5 Hamilton Place. 10+66 p. front. 12° 75 c.

Royds, T: Fletcher. Virgil and Isaiah; a study of the Pollio; with translations, notes and appendices. [N. Y., Longmans.] 13+122 p. D $1.75 n.

Ruggles, Logan E. The navy explained. N. Y., E. N. Appleton. [c. '18] 161 p. il. S $1
Explanations of naval terms.

St. Louis. Public Library. Plays for children; an annotated index, by Alice I. Hazeltine. St. Louis, The library [Olive, 13th and 14th Sts.] 268—322 p. O pap.

St. Paul. Public Library. Office work; a selected list of books in the library. [St. Paul, Minn., The library] [n. d.] 8 p. S pap.

Retail merchandising; a selected list of books in the library. [St. Paul, Minn., The library.] [n. d.] 6 p. S pap.

Schenkofsky, H: A summer with the union men. San Francisco, H. Wagner Pub. [c. '18] 119 p. 12° $1

Scott, Rhea Clarke. Home labor saving devices; il. by Mrs. R. E. Gamble. 2d ed., rev. Phil., Lippincott. [c. '17-'18] 117 p. il. pls. figs. O $1 n.

Shakespeare, W: A midsummer-night's dream; arranged in 1915 for dramatic cast-reading, by Emma Sheridan Fry. N. Y., L. A. Noble. [c. '18] 46 l. 12° 50 c.

Smith, Ernest A. The zinc industry; with 4 pls. and diagrs. in the text. N. Y., Longmans. 8+223 p. (8¼ p. bibl.) O (Monographs on industrial chemistry) $3.50 n.

Smith, Sir G: Adam, D.D. Syria and the Holy Land. N. Y., Doran. [c. '18] 61 p. fold. maps D pap. 50 c. n.

Smith, Norman Kemp. A commentary to Kant's "Critique of pure reason." [N. Y.] Macmillan. c. 61+615 p. O $6 n.
Expository and critical study. Index. Author is McCosh professor of philosophy, Princeton University.

Soul (The) of America in time of war; representative sermons by fifteen Unitarian ministers. Bost., Beacon Press. c. 256 p. 12° $1.25 n.

Stahl, J: Meloy. The battle of Plattsburg; a study in and of the war of 1812. [Argos, Ind., Van Trump Co.] [c. '18] 166 p. D 75 c. n.
Written to remind our troops of the action of their countrymen in the War of 1812.

"The invasion of the city of Washington"; a disagreeable study in and of military unpreparedness. Argos, Ind., Van Trump Co. [c. '18] 259 p. D $1 n.
Account of invasion of Washington during the War of 1812 written to show that its disastrous results arose from unpreparedness.

Steele, Wilbur Dan. Land's end; and other stories. N. Y., Harper. [c. '18] 12+303 p. front. D bds. $1.35 n.
Stories of the Portuguese fishermen of Cape Cod. *Partial contents:* White horse winter; Down on their knees; The yellow cat; A man's a fool; Ked's hand; "Romance."

Stephenson, Ja. H. Farm engines and how to run them; the young engineer's guide; with a chapter on water supply systems in the farm home, the science of successful threshing. Chic., Drake. [c. '18] 252 p. il. 12° $1

Stoner, J. Ben, comp. Systems for equalizing, assessing and collecting of taxes. [San Antonio, Tex., The author.] [n. d.] no paging maps diagrs. forms tabs. F pap. $10

Stratemeyer, E: [Arth. M. Winfield, Capt. Ralph Bonehill, pseuds.] Dave Porter under fire; or, a young army engineer in France; il. by R. Emmett Owen. Bost., Lothrop, L. & S. [c. '18] 8+308 p. pls. D (Dave Porter ser.) $1.25 n.

Sutton, C: Wood, and Lennes, Nels Johann. Business arithmetic. Bost., Allyn & Bacon. [c. '18] 6+466+8 p. il. forms tabs. figs. O $1.40

Taylor, Mrs. Elvira Polhemus. Cameos of childhood; by a descendant of the burgomaster of Ghent in 1310; published for the benefit of the children of Belgium. [Cambridge, Mass., The author, 182 Elm St.] '17 129 p. D $1.50
Stories of author's childhood.

Vanderwalker, Fred Norman. New stencils and their use; a practical working method for the average painter and decorator. Chic., Drake. [c. '18] 148 p. il. 12° $1.25

Violett, Ebal Eleadah. In Palestine with the twenty-third psalm. Cin., Standard Pub. [c. '18] 68 p. front. S 75 c.
Twenty-third psalm retold with word pictures of Palestine.

Watson, Alfr. E: T: A sporting and dramatic career. [N. Y.] Macmillan. c. 6+390 p. facsms. O $4 n.
Personal recollections of a London journalist.

Watson, E. R. Colour in relation to chemical constitution; with 4 col. pls. and 65 figs. of absorption curves, spectra, etc. N. Y., Longmans. 12+197 p. (8 p. bibl.) fold. pl. O (Monographs on industrial chemistry) $4 n.

Weeks, Arland Deyett. Social antagonisms. Chic., McClurg. c. 142 p. D (National social science ser.) 60 c. n.
Interpretation of the inharmonious side of social life.

Whiting, C: C. The Revelation of John; an interpretation of the book with an introd. and a translation. Bost. [Badger] c. 259 p. D (Lib. of religious thought) $1.50 n.
Discusses age in which the book arose, class of literature to which it belongs, its author, his object in writing it, its unity, its date, its destination, and its interpretation. Index.

Wilson, Bp. Luther Barton. America—here and over there. N. Y. and Cin., Abingdon Press. [c. '18] 107 p. por. S 75 c. n.
War addresses giving author's experiences at the front and his conferences with leaders of Y. M. C. A. work.

Zangwill, Edith Ayrton [Mrs. Israel Zangwill]. The rise of a star. N. Y., Macmillan. 382 p. 12° $1.50 n.

The Publishers' Weekly

Subscription Rates.

One year, postage prepaid in the United States, $5.00; *foreign,* $6.00.

Single copies, 10 *cents.* Educational Number, *in leatherette,* 50 *cents,* Christmas Bookshelf, 25 *cents.*

Advertising Rates.

Front section (full pages only)	$35.00
(Back section, unspecified position)	
One page	30 00
Half page	17 00
Quarter page	9 00
Eighth page	5 00
One-sixteenth page	2 50

The above rates are for unspecified positions. Special rates for preferred positions (full pages only).

Higher rates are charged for the Summer Reading, Educational Number *and* Christmas Bookshelf, *and for the monthly* Book Review *supplement sections.*

Advertising copy should reach us Tuesday noon—earlier if proof is desired out-of-town. Forms close Thursday night.

Under the headings of **"BOOKS WANTED"** *and* **"BOOKS FOR SALE"** *book-trade subscribers are given under their own names five nonpareil lines (exclusive of address) free advertising for specified books, not more than one title to the line, in any issue except special numbers, but not exceeding one hundred lines a year, a maximum of fifty lines under "Books Wanted" and fifty lines under "Books for Sale," and if over five lines are sent for either department in only one issue, or fifty lines for each department within the calendar year, the excess is at ten cents a line. Bills for this service will be rendered monthly. Objectionable books are excluded so far as they are noted.*

In answering, please state edition, condition and price, including postage or express charges. Houses that will deal exclusively on a cash-on-delivery basis should put [Cash] after their firm name. The appearance of advertisements in this column, or elsewhere in the WEEKLY *does not furnish a guarantee of credit. While it endeavors to safeguard its columns by withholding the privileges of advertising should occasion arise, booksellers should take usual precautions in extending credit.*

"Books Wanted" must be designated by actual title, not by "any."

Write your wants plainly, on one side of the sheet only. Illegible "wants" are ignored. The WEEKLY *is not responsible for errors. Parties with whom there is no account must pay in advance.*

Under **"HELP WANTED"** or for other small undisplayed advertisements, the charge is 15 cents a nonpareil line. No reduction for repeated matter. Count seven words to the line.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

	PAGE
Abingdon Press	663
American News Co.	695
Antiquarian Book Co.	692
Baker's Great Bookshop	692
Bobbs-Merrill Co.	658
Book Manufacturing	683
Book Trade Specialties	684
Books for Sale	691
Books Wanted	685-690
Brassil (D. S.) Bindery	692
Business for Sale	691
Business Opportunities	691
Cazenove (C. D.) & Sons	692
Classified Advertising	683-691
Doubleday, Page & Co.	774
Electrical Testing Laboratories	693
Harper & Bros.	659
Help Wanted	691
Holt (Henry) & Co.	661
Ideal Book Marking Corner Co.	692
Jordan & Co.	692
Languages	691
Letter of J. J. Newbegin	692
Lippincott (J. B.) & Co.	657
Little, Brown & Co.	660
Military Publishing Co.	696
Page Co., The	664
Publishers' Trade List Annual	693
Publishers' Service Bureau	691
Remainders	691
Schoenof Book Co.	692
Situation Wanted	691
Special Notices	691
Tapley (J. F.) Co.	693
Wycil & Co.	692
Yale University Press	662

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

One line, $7; two, $12; three, $16; four, $20 a year.

BOOK MANUFACTURING

AUTHORS' AND PUBLISHERS' SPECIAL SERVICE

K. M. Knudsen, 82 Madison Ave., Newtonville, Mass. Research Work, Editing, Revising, Indexes. Scandinavian Translations a Specialty.

COMPLETE BOOK MANUFACTURING

The American Book Bindery and Stratford Press, 406-26 West 31st Street. Printing and Binding, large facilities for complete book manufacture, latest improved machinery and equipment.

Braunworth & Co., 54 Broadway, Brooklyn, N. Y. Near Williamsburg Bridge. Bedford Ave. Trolley Station. Complete facilities for book manufacturing. Composition, electrotyping, printing, bookbinding, in paper, cloth and leather. Representative will gladly call and give full particulars.

Thomas Y. Crowell Company, 426-428 West Broadway, N. Y. Complete manufacture a specialty.

The Norwood Press, Norwood, Mass.
J. S. CUSHING Co., Composition and Electro.
BERWICK & SMITH Co., Presswork.
B. FLEMING & Co., Binding.

The Plimpton Press, Norwood, Mass. New York Office, 70 Fifth Ave. All kinds of Book Printing. Binding in Cloth and Fine Leather. "Perfect Bookmaking in its Eutirety."

Stanhope Press, F. H. Gilson Company, 54-60 Stanhope St., Boston. Bookmaking from manuscript to bound book, Mathematical, Scientific, School, Music, and general literature.

J. F. Tapley Co., 531-535 West 37th Street, Warerooms 425 Eleventh Avenue, New York. Superior equipment and organization for producing editions promptly, accurately and at lowest consistent prices. Cover stamping for the trade.

COMPOSITION AND PRESSWORK

The Rider Press, Inc., 241 W. 37th St., New York. "Edition printers to publishers." Printers of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY and specialists on catalog and bibliographical work. Let us estimate for you.

INDEXING

C. H. Denison's Index, also flat indexing and gold Lettering. D. T. S. Denison, 40 E. 22d St., N. Y.

BINDING, EDITION WORK

D. S. Brassil Bindery. All Styles. Leather, Cloth and Paper. Editions and Catalogues our specialties. 41-42-45-47 Elizabeth St., New York City.

The Butler Ward Company, 34-44 Hubert Street, New York. Cloth and leather edition work.

Thomas Y. Crowell Company, 426-428 West Broadway, New York. Cloth and leather work of every description.

Robert Rutter & Son, Inc., 410-416 E. 32d St., New York. Cloth and leather edition work.

H. Wolff, 518-534 West 26th St., New York. Extensive and modern facilities for every description of perfect Book Making in its entirety done in our fireproof building.

BOOKBINDERS' MATERIAL

Becker Supply Co., 24-26 E. 13th St., New York, CROWN CLOTH SPECIAL COLORS, GOLD LEAF, Oriental Tissue, and Diamond Decorative Leaf. DESIGNERS AND ENGRAVERS OF BOOK STAMPS. Binders Rolls and Fillets. Samples on request.

BOOKBINDERS' CLOTH

The Holliston Mills, of Norwood, Mass. HOLLISTON BOOK CLOTHS in all styles, colors and patterns. New York Office and Warehouse, 2 West 13th Street. Sample books furnished on request.

Interlaken Mills-Standard Book Cloths. Sample Books, showing the reason for thirty-four years continued supremacy, gladly furnished. Main Office, Providence, R. I. Sales Department, 18-20 Thomas Street, New York City, N. Y.

HALF-TONE AND OTHER PLATES

The Hagopian Photo-Engraving Co., 39 East 20th St., New York. Pioneers in the development of photo-engraved plates.

MAP SPECIALISTS

C. S. Hammond & Co., Sales Depart., 30 Church St. (Hudson Terminal); Offices and Works, 22 Thames St., New York. Engraving, printing and mounting.

BOOK TRADE SPECIALTIES

DIARIES

B. W. Huebsch, 255 Fifth Ave., New York. Annual and Perpetual YEAR BOOKS. A popular diary.

DIRECTORIES FOR THE BOOK TRADE

Directory of Booksellers (3,200) in U. S. and Canada. Directory of Book Publishers in the U. S.; a list of 2,100 Private Collectors of Books, all three up to date and in one vol., $5.00. PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, 241 W. 37th St., New York.

MEDICAL BOOKS

Medical Books and Periodicals, American and Foreign, New and Old. Paul B. Hoeber, 67-69 East 59th Street, New York.

SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL BOOKS

Isaac Pitman & Sons, 2 West 45th St., New York.

FOREIGN AND SPECIAL BOOKS

American-Scandinavian Foundation, 25 W. 45th St., N. Y. Trans. Danish, Swedish, Norwegian.

Bloch Publishing Co., 40 E. 14th St., New York. Jewish Books (in English). Everything published.

William Helburn, Inc., 418 Madison Ave., N. Y. Importers and Publishers of Architectural and Art Industrial Books.

William R. Jenkins Co., Sixth Ave. at 48th St., New York. French, German, Italian, Spanish and other foreign books. Veterinary and Medical books. Books concerning all Domestic Animals.

Laird & Lee, Inc., Chicago. Foreign-Language Dictionaries—Spanish, French, Italian, German, Swedish, Danish, Norwegian. World's largest line of dictionaries (English and foreign) published by one house.

Lemcke & Buechner, 32 West 27th St., New York. All foreign books and periodicals.

Scandinavian Books Exclusively. Albert Bonnier Publishing House. 561 Third Ave., New York.

G. E. Stechert & Co. (Alfred Hafner), 151-155 W. 25th St., New York. Foreign Books and Periodicals.

E. Steiger & Co., 49 Murray St., N. Y., carry the largest stock of foreign publications in all departments. Books for learning 250 languages. Prompt importation of books and periodicals from all countries.

MAGAZINES—BACK NUMBERS

Back numbers of magazines can be had at Abrahams Book Store, 145 4th Ave., N. Y.

A. S. Clark, Peekskill, N. Y. Complete files and Back Numbers of over 1200 different magazines, English and American. Send me your wants. Prompt service.

F. W. Faxon Co., Back Bay, Boston, Mass. Complete files and back numbers of magazines.

Chemical and Medical Periodicals. Complete sets or back copies bought and sold. B. Login & Son, 152 East 23rd St., New York City.

The Morgan Book Store, 37 Corning St., Boston, Mass. Back numbers of all Magazines supplied. Submit your want lists.

Back vols. and nos. of magazines supplied. Philadelphia Magazine Depot, 326 N. 10th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

We buy and sell periodicals—numbers, volumes and sets. H. W. Wilson Co., 958-964 University Ave., New York.

KINDERGARTEN AND SCHOOL SUPPLIES

E. Steiger & Co., New York, manufacture the largest line of Kindergarten Supplies and Constructive Material for Manual Training. Catalog gratis.

SHORTHAND AND SPANISH BOOKS

Isaac Pitman & Sons, 2 West 45th St., New York.

BOOKS WANTED

The Acorn, Portsmouth, N. H.

The Incas of Peru.

Adair Book & Magazine Shop, 445 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

Philistine, vol. 1, nos. 1, 3, 6; vol. 2, no. 3; vol. 5, no. 3; vol. 6, nos. 2, 6; vol. 7, no. 2.
Parisenne, vol. 1, no. 2, Aug., 1915
Mid-Week Pictorial, vol. 1, no. 1.
Smart Set, 1900, May, July, Aug., Nov., Dec.; '01, May, June; '03, Feb.; '07, March, July; '17, Dec., May.

Admiralty Publishing Co., Masonic Temple, Chicago.

American and English Annotated Cases, vol. 16 to 21, both inclusive.

Allen Book and Prtg. Co., 454 Fulton St., Troy, N.Y.

Lessons in Golf, A. Smith.
Last Will and Testament of Cecil Rhodes, W. T. Stead.
Saturday Evening Post, Sept. 23, 1918.

American Baptist Pub. Society, 125 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago.

Rose's Rise of Democracy.
Lowell's Government of England, vol. 1 only.

American Baptist Publication Sociey, 514 N. Grand Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

New International Encyclopedia, 2nd edition.
Pulpit Commentary, 51 vols., and odd vols. of same, cloth.
Brown's Theological Kernals.
Wheeler's Analogy of Religion.

American Library Association, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.

Usher, Roland Greene, The Winning of the War: a sequel to Pan-Germanism, Harper & Bros., 1918.
Walker, Guy Morrison, The Measure of Civilization, New York, 1917.
Williams, George Washington, History of the Negro Race in America from 1619 to 1880, G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York, 1883.

American Tract Society, Park Ave. and 40th St., New York.

Equal Partners, Howard Fielding, 3 copies.
Divine Mystery, Allan Upward.
Paradise Found, Allan Upward.

Barr Book Shop, 24 W. Orange St., Lancaster, Pa.

Fielding, Hearts of Men.
Ounant, Origin of the Red Cross.
Ounant, Un Souvenier de Solferino.

N. J. Bartlett & Co., 28 Cornhill, Boston, Mass.

Todhunter's Theory of Chances.

The Beacon, 134 Montague St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Blavatsky, Theosophical Glossary.
Castiglione, Courtier, tr. Sir Thomas Hoby.
Phillipps, Hy. Wallace, Mr. Scraggs.
Phillipps, Hy. Wallace, Red Saunders.
Phillipps, Hy. Wallace, Fables for the Times.
Judge, Quann, Ocean of Theosophy, old ed.
Colville, W. J., Ancient Mysteries and Mod. Revelations.

C. P. Bensinger Co., Codebook Dealers, 25 Whitehall St., New York.

Western Union Universal Code.
A B C Fifth—A1 Telegraph Code.
Lieber's Standard Code.
Any Amer.-Foreign Code.
Sell All Commercial Codebooks.

The Book House, 17 N. State St., Chicago.

Art of Creation, Edward Carpenter.
Lady Noggs. Peeress, E. Tepson.
America's Relation to the Great War, Burgess.

The Book Supply Co., 231 West Monroe St., Chicago.

A Year in the Country, Florence McAllen.

E. Borgman, 210 Bremen Station, St. Louis, Mo.

Journal Chemical Soc., London, 1848-80, 1900 and 1901, any.
The Analyst, London, prior to 1885, 1891, '92, '94, '95, '96.
Chemical News, London, 1860, '63, '64, '65, '69.

Brentano's, Fifth Ave. and 27th St., New York.

Quinet France et Allemagne.
Loves Pilgrimage, Sinclair.
Democracy and Christian Doctrine, W. H. Carnegie.
What Women Can Earn, Stokes.
A Transient Guest, Edgar Saltus.
Enthralled, Edgar Saltus.
When Dreams Come True, Edgar Saltus.
Oscar Wilde, Edgar Saltus.
Destillation and Rextification of Alcohol, Brannt.
Leaves from the Diary of an Old Lawyer.
Schrenk Notzing on Materialization and Psychic.
Veiled Woman, Pickthall.
Said the Fisherman, Pickthall.
Children of the Nile, Pickthall.
In Search of a Siberian Klondike, Vanderlip.
Dresser, Voices of Freedom.
Rearing of Children, Kuhne.
Col. Mosby's War Reminiscences.
Science of Education, McEvoy.
Songs of School Days, Foley.
Ideal and Practical Excellence, Lois Shallend.
Way of God in Marriage, Teats.
Mitchell's Geography, 4th Book with Atlas.
Murderous Fads in Practicing Medicine, Rodermand.
Standard Atlas and Gazeteer of the World.
Poems of Caroline and Alice Daer.
From India to Planet Mars, Flourney.
Open Boat, Stephen Crane.
Story of My Life, Miss Cusack.
Memoirs of Helena Von Racowitza.
Wilde Epigrams and Aphorisma.
Mannassas, Sinclair.
Industrial Republic, Sinclair.
Upper Currents, Miller.
True Temperance Platform, Trall.
Soldar the Aft Born, Mafor Griffith.
History of Haite, Johnson.
Hobson and Orages Books on Guild Association.
Breakdowns at Sea.
Customs of the Country, Fraser.
Glass Manufacture, Rosenheim.
World of the Sea Nuns, Reo. H. Hartyn Hart.
Barber History of Amber Glass.
Michael Angelo, Classics Art Ser.
Mantegna.
Youths Encounter, Mackenzie.
One Year with the Roses, Aaron Wards.
Empires of the Far East, 2 vols.
Language as a Means of Mental Culture and Intern. Communication, Claud Marcel.
Mystery of Udolpho.
There is No Death, Besant.
Incidents of My Life and Shadows of Spiritualism, Douglas Home.
Evidence of the Supernatural, Floyd Pucket.
Dewels, Finger Prints.
Spirit Teachings, Myers.
LeBon Psychology of the Crowd.
Book of Poland, Wolski.
Addison's Travels in Italy.
Gilby's Animal Painters.
Madame Vigee Le Brun, Any books on.
Van Eyk, Any books on.
Nattier, Any books on.
Rigaud, Any books on.
Spences Anecdotes.
Hughe's Dictionary of Islam.
Twain's Tom Sawyer, original illustrations.
Colly Cibbey, Dramatic Works.
Galdoz, Any of his works in English.
Dewee, The Molly Maguires, 1877.
Hello, Ernest, Any of his works.

Bridgman's Book Shop, 108 Main St., Northampton, Mass.

Italian Sculptors, W. G. Waters.

Albert Britnell, 263 Yonge St., Toronto, Canada.

The Roman Empresses, 2 vols., New York, Nicholls, 1913.
Newest England, H. Demarest, Lloyd.

Edmund D. Brooks, 89 Tenth St., South, Minneapolis, Minn.

Science and Health, first edition.
Science and Health, Any 2 vol. edition.

Brown Book Shop, 114 N. Carrol St., Madison, Wis.

Britannica, 9th ed., Werner, cloth vols. 1, 6, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19.
Frazer & Squires, French Grammar, 20 copies.

BOOKS WANTED—Continued.

Bryant & Douglas, 922 Grand Ave., Kansas City, Mo.
London, Martin Eden.
Poetical Works John Keats, 4 vol. ed., Buxton Forman.
Poetical Works P. B. Shelley, ed. by Fuxton Forman, 4 vol. ed.
Gardens Old and New, Gatton, vol. 2 only.

California State Library, Sacramento, Cal.
Japanese Women, McClurg, 1893.

Callaghan & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Mulhall Private, Public Corporation Accounting and Management.

Carson, Pirie Scott & Co., Retail Book Section, Chicago.
By Gone Days in Chicago, F. F. Cook, 2 copies.

C. N. Caspar Co., 454 East Water, Milwaukee, Wis.
Cain & Thorpe, Synthetic Dyestuffs.
Knight, Worship of Priapus.
Howells, Memoirs of Margravine of Bayreuth, 2 v.
Eliot O'Donnell, Deutero-Canonical O. & N. T.
Miley, In Cuba with Shafter, Scribner.
Robine & Lenglen, Cyanide Industry.

Central Book Co., 93 Nassau St., New York.
Life Understood, Rawson.

Geo. M. Chandler, 75 East Van Buren St., Chicago.
Johnson, Geo. W., Garden Dictionary, Macmillan, 1894.
Ford, Sidestepping with Shorty, $1.50.
Fabre, Social Life in the Insect World.

Church Literature Press, 2 Bible House, New York.
Hebrew Twins, Saml. Cox, D.D.
Expositor's Note Book, Cox, D.D.
Commentary on Job, Cox, D.D.
Church for Americans, W. M. Brown, D.D.

Arthur H. Clark Co., Caxton Bldg., Cleveland, O.
Harper, Dict. of Classical Lit., 2 vols.
Porter, What I Have Done with Birds.
Wireless Age, all 1917, and Oct., 1917 to Aug., 1918.
Cooper, J. F., Works, Darley Illus., any.
Toffteen, Ancient Chron.

Colonial Society, Box 343, Richmond, Va. [Cash.]
Allan and Hotchkiss, Civil War Items.
Battles and Leaders of Civil War, early parts.
Brown, The Cabells and Their Kin.
Burk, Hist. Va., vol. 4, imperfect may do.
Fithian's Journal.
Luff, Postage Stamps on U. S.
Virginia and Virginians, odd vols.

Connor's Bookstore, 232 Meridian La., Boston, Mass.
Animate Creation, nos. 53, 54.
Masonic Library, no. 21.
Books on Rope Making.
Theosophical Books.
Mead's Phishs Sophia.

H. S. Crocker Co., 565-571 Market St., San Francisco.
Heirs of Yesterday, Emma Wolf.

Davis' Bookstore, 36 Vesey St., New York.
Reminiscences of John Morley, 2 vols.
Autobiography of John Stuart Miller, 2 vols.
Deaver's Anatomy, 1900, vol. 3 only.
Dermachrobes, by Jacobi and Pringle, vol. 3 only.

Davis & Banister, Worcester, Mass.
The World of the Unseen, Arthur Willink.

DeWitt & Snelling, 1609 Telegraph Ave., Oakland, Cal.
Language of Lost Symbolism, Bayless, 2 vols.
World as Will and Idea, vol. 1 only, Scribner & Co.
The Canon, Elkin Mathews.
Parkhurst's Hebrew Lexicon.
Prowse, History of Newfoundland.
Blackmore, Clara Vaughan.

Dennen's Book Shop, 19 East Grand River Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Samuel Butler, Capri.
Meredith, complete Constable ed.

Denver Book Exchange, 1631 Welton St., Denver, Colorado.
Orations of Charles Phillips, Irish Author contemporary with Napoleon.
Warner's Library of the World's Best Literature, vols. 1 and 7, 30 vol. ed. of 1896.
The Great Psychological Crime, Huntley.
Harmonics of Evolution, Huntley.
The Great Work, Huntley.
Croxley Ed. Dickens, vol. 14, ¾ red lea., red marbled paper sides as new.
Dealers please send catalogues and want lists.
Molieres Dramatic Works, full mor., Japan vellum, quarto, ill. with etchings, pub. by Geo. Barrie, limited to 250 sets; vols. 1, 5, 12 missing. Make offer or quote us missing vols.
American Flora, by A. B. Strong, 189 hand colored plates, pub. 1846 to 1850, some of text slightly spotted, otherwise fine condition. Make offer.
Captivity of the Gilbert Family by the Indians, facsimile reprint of ed. of 1794, only 267 copies printed, Burrows Bros., 1904, postpaid, $3.50 new.
Wisdom From the Ages, Primm (Spiritualistic), 8vo, cloth, new, 90 copies, 50c. ea., postpaid, or make offer on lot.

Dixie Book Shop, 41 Liberty St., New York.
Lieber code.
Accounting in Theory and Practice, Lisle.
Encyclopedia of Accounting, Lisle.
English books on Auditing and Accounting.
Stone Age, any books on.

L. S. Donaldson Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
Some Philosophy of the Hermetic, Paul Karishna, published by Rand-McNally Co.

James F. Drake, Inc., 4 W. 40th St., New York.
Melville, Moby-Dick, 1851.

Chas. H. Dressel, 552 Broad St., Newark, N. J. [Cash.]
Rosenthal's Italian Method with or without disc records.

E. P. Dutton & Co., 681 Fifth Ave. New York
Brack, F. de, trans., Cavalry Outpost Duties.
Exporters' Encyclopaedia.
Grace Church Parish, N. Y., Annual Reports of Work in, for 1870, 1871 and 1874.
Harland, Henry, As It Was Written.
History of the Hocking Valley of Ohio, 1883.
Kelver, Paul, Jerome.
Princess Casamassina.
Randolph, Thomas, ed., Memoirs, Correspondence and Miscellanies from the papers of Thos. Jefferson.
Sawvel, F. B., ed., The Anas of Thos. Jefferson.
Self Instruction in Practice and Theory of Navigation. 3 vols.
South American and Railway Year Book, 1915.
Wilborg, F., Commercial Traveller in S. America.
World's Work for Oct., Nov., Dec., 1914; Feb., 1915.

George Engelke, 855 N. Clark St., Chicago [Cash.]
L. Da Vince, Anatomical Drawings.
M. Angelo, Anatomical Drawings.
N. Key Skitzen Buch, v. 1 and 2.
Don Quixote, ill. by D. Vierge.
Owen, Grammar of Ornament, 2 copies.
Pasteur on Fermentation.
F. T. Montgomery, Chicken and Chicks, Dogs and Puppies, Cats and Kitts.

Eureka Book Shop, 15 Bible House, New York
W. James, Principles Psychology, 2 vols.
H. M. Alden, God in His World.
Mason, Telepathy and the Subliminal Self.
Zola, Germinal.

W. Y. Foote Co., University Block, Syracuse, N. Y.
Set of Harvard Classics.

Foster Brown Co., Ltd., 472 St. Catherine St. W., Montreal, Can.
Molmari, General and Industrial Chemistry.
Molmari, Inorganic and Organic, 2 vols, 1912 ed.
Churchill, Winston, Life of Lord Randolph Churchill, 2 vols., Macmillan.

Fowler Bros., 747 S. Broadway, Los Angeles
Dweller on Two Planets. We offer $4.00.
Ionic Medication, Jones.

BOOKS WANTED—Continued.

Fowler Bros.—Continued

The Alphabet, Isaac Taylor.
Man's Origin and Destiny.
McLaren, Commentary on Romans.

Philip H. Furman Co., 363 West 51st St., New York.

Carpenter, History Vermont.
Howe's Historical Collections.
Reynolds, History Illinois.
Gaston, History Oregon.

Christian Gerhardt, 25 W. 42d St., New York

Marryat, F., Travels and Romantic Adventures of Monsieur Violet.
Greenaway, Little Ann.
Greenaway, Under the Window.

Alfred F. Goldsmith, 42 Lexington Ave., New York.

Mimes, Marcel Schwob.
Astarte, Lowys.
La Sorcerie, Michelet, English text.
Kwaiden, Hearn.
Any books by Lafcadio Hearn.
Dance of Death, Herman.
Dance of Life, Bowers.
Any books by Bierce.
Any books inscribed by Howells.
Any books inscribed by Jack London.
Any books on Book Plates.
Tauchnitz editions of Gissing.
Tauchnitz editions of Hearn.
Tauchnitz editions of Mark Twain.
Tauchnitz editions of Bret Harte.
Santayana, A Hermit of Mount Carmel.
Any books by Santayana.

Goodspeed's Book Shop, 5a Park St., Boston, Mass.

Appleton, Cyclopedia of Amer. Biog., v. 7.
Browning Soc. Papers, Lond. or Bost., Set, other Browning items.
Carroll, Rhyme and Reason.
Eng. Chronicles, Bohn Lib., Florence of Worcester; Henry of Huntingdon; Wm. of Malmesbury.
Forrester, Ringwood, '43; Guavice, '44; Ruth Whalley, '45; Countess Morion, '47; Lord Manor, '47; Tales Spanish Seas, '47; Falls Wyatasing, '55; Sherwood Forest, '55; Tricks Horsedealers, '57; Genevieve, tr.; Goldsmith. Hist. Greece, tr.; John Cavalier, tr.; Lay's Western World, Mapleson, illus.; Marriage Achilles; Pierre; Puritans New Eng.; Puritan's Daughter; Roman Bride; Rose Castleton; Quorndon Hounds; Warwick Woodlands; Charcoal Sketches; Deerstalkers.
Democracy, novel.
Doddridge, Settlements and Indian Wars, 1912.
Lewis Pub. Co., New Eng. Families, 4 v.
N. H. Hist. Soc. Coll., v. 6.
Porter, Mechanics and Faith.
Price, Richard, Nature of Civil Liberty; Importance American Revolution.
Signers Mayflower Compact, pt. 3.
Solitary Summer.
Writing for Press, Bost.
Yarmouth, Me., Mag. *Old Times,* v. 1, nos. 1, 2, 4; v. 2, nos. 1, 3, 4; v. 3, no. 1.
Genealogies, Bangs; Harbaugh, 1856.

Edwin S. Gorham, 11 W. 45th St., New York

The Fight for Santiago, Stephen Bonsall.

The Hammond Book Store, Charleston, S. C.

Any books relating to Georgia, North and South Carolina, particularly histories and biographies.
Simms, W. G., sets or single volumes; state edition.
Muireta, Joaquin, Life of.
Gregg, Commerce of the Prairie.

Harper & Bros. (Mail Order Dept.), New York

Library of Universal Adventure.

The E. Higgins Co., Toledo, O.

Journey Around My Room, Francis X. de Maestn.
Substance and Show, T. Starr King.
Star King in California.

Walter M. Hill, 22 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

Stead, Wm. T., If Christ Came to Chicago, 1894.
Teasdale, Sara, Sonnets to Duse and Other Poems, 1907.

Walter M. Hill—Continued

The Chest Digest, 5 vols., Phil.
Reminiscences of Carl Schurz, 3 vols.
Hare on the Constitution.
Jameison on Constitutional Conventions.
Kelmscott, Swinburne's Atlanta, 1894.
Kelmscott, The Glittering Plain, 1894, folio.
Kelmscott, Herrick's Poems, 1895.
Reminiscences of Hugh McCullogh.

Himebaugh & Browne, Inc., 471 Fifth Ave., New York

Happy Garret.
Shelburne's Essays, Moore, vols. 2 and 7.
Fairbains, Casts of Arms.
Chambers, Book of Days.
Martin F. Tupper's Saturday Night Musings; compiled in a book called "Sense," pub. by M. M. Pomeroy.
The Earth Within The Sun Our Heaven.
Proverbs of All Nations.

Harold F. Hippenstiel, 119 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Pietro Motti's Russian Conversation Grammar, third edition, second-hand, complete copy.

Paul B. Hoeber, 67-69 E. 59th St., New York.

Morgan, Evolution and Adaptation.
Flower, Osteology of the Mammalia.
Beddard, Zoography.
Beck, Photographic Atlas of Radiography of the Mastoid Region and of the Nasal Accessory Sinuses.
Kellogg, Darwinism To-day.
Biedl, Internal Secretory Organs.
Gaskell, Origin of Vertebrates.

The Holmes Book Co., 152 Kearney St.—70 Third St., San Francisco, Cal.

Huntington, Genealogy.
Hittel's His. of California, 4 vols.
Forbe's His. of California.
Life in California, N. Y., 1849.
Reminiscences of a Ranger, Bell.

C. S. Hook, Weymouth Apts., Atlantic City, N. J.

Laws and Acts of Assembly of All States.
Legislative Journals, etc. of All States.
Digests of Laws and Codes of All States.
Convention Journals and Debates; All States.
No. U. S. Laws or Acts of Congress wanted.

Houghton Mifflin Co., 16 E. 40th St., New York.

Cupples, The Green Hand.

The H. R. Huntting Co., Besse Place, Springfield, Mass.

Bainton, Art of Authorship.
Obermann.

A. J. Huston, 92 Exchange Place, Portland, Me.

Owen, Catharine, Lessons in Candy Making.
Hopkins, A. A., Magic, Munn & Co.

George W. Jacobs & Co., 1628 Chestnut St., Phila.

Any books upon or about Diorurus Siculus.

U. P. James, 127 W. Seventh St., Cincinnati, Ohio

Lewis, Old Glass and How to Collect It. Lippincott.
Lowe's Chats on Old Lace. Stokes.
Brown, Grammar of Grammars; sound, clean copy.

Robert B. Kegerreis, 117 E. 19th St., New York

Hawkins, J., Hist. of Voyages to Coast of Africa, 1797. Imperfect copy will do.
Carver, Capt. J., 3 yrs. Travels Thro Interior No. Am., 1789. Imperfect copy will do.
Old China (Mag.), v. 1; no. 7 of v. 2; no. 12 of v. 3. 2 copies of each.
The Page Mag. for Feb., 1898.
Trial of Queen Caroline, edited by Nightingale, Lond., 1821, v. 1.
Tarbell's Hist. Standard Oil, 1904, vol. 2.
Taylor, F. W., The Flag Ship, 1840, vol. 1.
Hoe Lib. Cat. of Anderson Sale, pt. 1 (a to z).

P. J. Kenedy & Sons, 44 Barclay St., New York

Molloy, Geology and Revelation.
Walworth, Gentle Skeptic.
Guibert, In the Beginning.
Hours of the Passion, Ludolph.

BOOKS WANTED—Continued

Kimmel & Herbert Co., 518-520 Main St., LaFayette, Ind.

Oscar Wilde's Fairy Tales, Burt.
Taylor, Views Afoot.
Harris Credo.

P. C. Kullman & Co., 35-37 Nassau St., New York

Nat. Geographic Mag., vols. 1 and 2.
Copper Handbook, 1914, 15, 16, 17.
Bankers' Directory, late issue.
N. Y. Times Current History Indices to vols. 3, 4, 5.

Charles E. Lauriat Co., 385 Washington St., Boston

Panama to Patagonia, C. M. Pepper, McClurg Co.

Leary, Stuart & Co., 9 S. Ninth St., Philadelphia

Nomenclature of Diseases, London.

Lemcke & Buechner, 30 W. 27th St., New York

Landolt, Refraction and Accommodation of the Eye, 1886.

The Lewis Book Co., 115 S. Spring St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Arnold, History and Origin of All Things.

The Liberty Tower Book Shop, 55 Liberty St., New York

The Lanape Stone, H. C. Mercer, Putnam.
Green cloth edition of Thackeray published in 1879 by Lippincot; must be in good condition.

Library of Congress (Order Division), Washington, D. C.

Code of Law of the D. C., recompiled by Wm. F. Meyers, Washington, 1911. 2 copies.

W. H. Lowdermilk, 1424 F St., Washington, D. C.

Ruffin's Farmers' Register.
Greene, The Greenes of Rhode Island.
Chamberlain, History 81st Ohio Volunteers.
Shakespeare's Philosophy.
Graham's Magazine, 1841 and following.
Mother Shipton's Prophecy.
Lasalle, Magdalene the Enchantress.
Patten, Consumption of Wealth.
Am. Catholic His. Researches Jan. and July, 1902.

Nathaniel McCarthy, 1015 Nicollet Ave., Minneapolis

Casting the Horoscope with Sixty-year Ephemerides, Alan Leo.
Perfect Men, Women and Children, Fowler.

McDevitt-Wilson's, 30 Church St., New York

The Last Blackbird (book of poems), Richard Hodson, pub. in England; cheap copy, if possible.
Godey's Lady's Book, col. fashion plates, for years 1830-31.
Atlantic Monthly for November, 1917.
Bookman, November, 1917.
Don Quixote, Viege, illus.
Pemberton, Footsteps to a Throne.
Ayesha, Haggard.

The Methodist Book Concern, 730-40 N. Rush St., Chicago, Ill.

Tom Sawyer and Huckleberry Finn, first editions, good shape.

George M. Millard, 1651 Huntington Drive, South Pasadena, Cal.

Service, The Spell of the Yukon, 1st ed., 1907.
Service, The Trail of Ninety-eight, 1st ed., 1914.
Service, The Pretender, 1st ed., 1914.
Hearn, In Ghostly Japan, 1st ed., 1899.
Hearn, La Cuisine Creole, 1st ed., 1885.
Hearn, Leaves Diary of Impressionist, 1st ed., 1911.
Hearn, Life and Letters, Bisland, 2 vols., 1st ed., 1906.
Flaubert, Temptation of St. Anthony, 1st ed., 1910.
Burner, Jane W., The Question of Romanism, 1908.

W. H. Miner, Co., Inc., 3518 Franklin Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Malleson, Memoirs of Prince Eugene.
Cicero, Pro Archia Poeta, edited by Reid.

The S. Spencer Moore Co., 118 Capitol St., Charleston, W. Va.

Prisoners of Conscience, Amelia E. Barr.

H. A. Moos, 331 W. Commerce St., San Antonio, Tex.

Life in Mexico During My Residence of Two Years in That City, Madam Calderon de la Barca.
Jesus Delaney, J, G. Donnelly.

The Morris Book Shop, 24 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago

The Free Doctor, Davey.
Life of Mary Baker Eddy, Milmine.
Life of Galgani.
Hill of Dreams, Machen.

The H. C. Murray Co., Willimantic, Conn.

Arcania Caelestia, Swedenborg, vols. 2, 6, 9, 10, octavo edition.

Newbegin's, San Francisco, Cal.

Sanine, Artizabashef.
Schufeldt's Studies of the Human Form.
Burton's Arabian Nights, 17 vols., cloth.
Dodd, Mead's New International Encyclopedia, 22 v.
Beric the Briton, Henty.
Havelock the Dane.
Count of the Saxon Shore, Church.
King Olaf's Kinsmen, Whistler.
King Alfred Viking.
Edwy the Fair, Crake.
Alszar the Dane, Crake.
Pickett's History of Alabama.
Saunders' History of Alabama.
German Pompadour.
Book of Saints and their Emblems, Lippincott.
McGlasham, History of the Donner Party.

W. W. Nisbet, 12 S. Broadway, St. Louis

Kring, Love and Law.
Seth Lovinggood's Yarns.
Eddy, Science and Health, 1st or 3rd ed.

The Norman, Remington Co., Charles St. at Mulberry, Baltimore

Clay, Margery Daw.
Hermann, Faith and Morals, Putnam.
Hancock & Higashe, Complete Kano Jiu Jitsu.
Hancock, Japanese Physical Training.

The Nusbaum Book & Art Co., 219-221 Granby St., Norfolk, Va.

Complete Dutch-English English-Dutch Dictionary.

The Old Corner Book Store, Inc., 27 Bromfield St., Boston

Hartshorne, Old English Glasses, royal 4 to, London, E. Arnold.
Conan Doyle, The Lost World.

D. L. Passavant, Zelienople, Pa.,

Green, Memoirs Eastburn, Phil., 1828.
Olenshausen, Gesichte Mormen, Göttengen, 1856.
DeGmet, Voyages, Manlies, 1844.
Pittsburgh Directory, 1844.
Kalm's Travels, vol. 1, London, 1772.

People's Library, 2079 Sutter-Fillmore, San Francisco

Electric Journal, Feb. 1916; up to 6 copies.
Baxter's Recipes.
Arius the Lybian.
Nature of Peace, Veblen.

The Pilgrim Press, 19 W. Jackson St., Chicago

Elliot, Five Foot Book Shelf.

Powers Mercantile Co., Minneapolis

Didbin, Typographical Antiquities, London, 1810, 1812, 1816 and 1819.
Popular Delusions, Bentley, 1841.
Borderland. Stead.
Famous Crimes in New York.

C. S. Pratt, 161 Sixth Ave., New York.

Johnson, History of Hayti.
Lewis, Wolfville Days.
The *Globe* Mutiny.

Presbyterian Bd. of Publication, 278 Post St., San Francisco, Cal.

Fifty Great Cartoons, Frank Beard.
Young's Analytical Concordance, S. H.
The Land of Thor, Ross Brown.
An American Family in Germany, Ross Brown.
Crusoe's Island, Ross Brown.
Coast Rangers, Ross Brown.
A Dangerous Journey, Ross Brown.
Law of Baptism, Edwin Hall.

BOOKS WANTED—Continued

Presbyterian Bd. of Publication—Continued

Heart of the Gospel, Pierson.
Miracle of Missions, Pierson, 4 vols.
Parker's People's Bible, 28 vols.
Herrmann. Faith and Morals.
Harnack. Sayings of Jesus.
Schmitz. Prophet of Nazareth.
Hadley. The Greatness of Patience.
Tell Jesus, Anna Shipton, 3 copies.
Sundown Sermons, Talmage, pub. F. & W.
Fishing Too Near Shore, Talmage. Pub. F. & W.
Old Wells Dug Out, Talmage. Pub. F. & W.

Presbyterian Book Store, Sixth Ave. & Wood St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Meyer's Commentary, second-hand.

The Rare Book Shop, 813 Seventeenth St., N. W. Washington, D. C.

Kingsborough's Antiq. of Mexico, 9 vols.
James, Princess Casamasima.
Marshall's Life of Washington, 5 vols. and Atlas.
Fornander, Polynesian Races, 3 vols.
Atlas to Weeks U. S. Exploring Exped.

Riverbank Laboratories, Geneva, Kane Co., Ill.

Works on ciphers, crytograph, crytology, steganology, steganography, pollygraphy, crytomenytics, scotography, and synthemology, also deciphering, published at any time prior to 1825. Please send careful description, date and price.

NOTICE OF REMOVAL.

ROBSON & CO.

(23, Coventry Street, London)

Dealers in Rare Books and Choice Engravings,

Have pleasure in calling attention to their new and larger Premises

No. 7, HANOVER ST., REGENT ST., W. I.

Dating from Michaelmas

Fine Condition - A Specialité.

Robson & Adee, Schenectady, N. Y.

Ency. of Photography, Wall.

J. Rosenbaum, 15 Bible House, New York.

The Cell in Development, E. B. Wilson, 2nd ed.
Dickens, Scribner ed. in 34 vols., wanted vol. 13, green cloth.

Frank Rosengren, 2940 Indiana Ave., Chicago.

Evolution of the Aryan, R. von Sherring.

St. Paul Book & Stationery Co., 55 E. Sixth St., St. Paul, Minn.

"Veda" the Buddhist Bible.
Thought Power, Control and Culture, Besant.

Henry Saunders, Oneonta, N. Y.

Latham's Diagnosis and Modern Treatment Pulmonary Tuberculosis.

Schaefer & Koradi, S. W. Cor. Fourth and Wood Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

Gerlachs Jugendbuecherei, illus.
Chandler, Literature of Roguery.

Schulte's Book Store, 80 Fourth Ave., New York.

Smith's Religion of Semites.
Berkley's Works.
Anything by or on Robert H. Livingston.
Honduras items.
The Two Babylonians, Hissler.
In Patrica.
Jesus in the Nineteenth Century and After, Weinel and Widgery.
Life and Letters of Admund Farragut.
The American Quarterly Register, about 15 vols.
The Annals of Education.
The Academician of New York.
Griscom's A Year in Europe.

Schulte's Bookstore—Continued

First Annual Report of the Society for Promoting Labor in Literary Institutions, by Theo. D. Weld.
Irene of Amorica.
Welhausen Prolegomana.
Baumgarten Elohim.
Complete Writings of Elbert Hubbard, limited ed.

Scrantom, Wetmore & Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Spalteholz's Hand Atlas of Anatomy.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

MAGGS BROTHERS

(Formerly of 109, Strand) have pleasure in announcing that they have removed to

34 & 35, CONDUIT STREET

New Bond Street, London, England

Specialty: Rare Books—Engravings—Autographs

Charles Scribner's Sons, Fifth Ave. at 48th St., New York.

Audubon, Quadrupeds, part 31.
Audubon, Folio Plates, Blue Bird.
Audubon, Folio Plates, Robin.
Audubon, Folio Plates, Wild Turkey.
Audubon, Folio Plates, American Eagle.
Story of John Adams.
Brownell, Newport.
Brinton, Lenape and Legends.
Bourke, Mackenzie's Last Fight.
Benton, Arabian Nights.
Bode, Rembrandt, 8 vols.
Clouston, Peers Progress.
Cook, Catalogue of Pictures.
Cass, King, Court and Government.
Caine, Sonnets of Three Centuries.
Carpenter, Civilization, Extoliation and Custom.
Callahan, Diplomatic History of Southern Confederacy.
Day, Henry M., Works of.
Denniston, Dukes of Urbino, 3 vols.
Edinburgh, Review, 1912.
Edgeworth, Murad Unlucky.
Fall of the Great Republic.
Fabre, Social Life of Insect World.
Fouque, Thisdolph the Icelander.
Fraser, Memorials of Mongomeries.
Greenleaf, Daphne & Chloe.
Kingsley, Water Babies, illus. by Paton, 1864.
Lloyd, Wheat Among the Tares.
Peet, Trees and Shrubs of Central Park.
Sauer & Arteaga, Spanish Grammar.
Villon, Treatise on Leather Industry.
Wedmore, Four Masters of Etching.
Walton, Tioga and Other Tales.
Whyte-Melville Poems.
Wilcock, Great Marquess.
Fraser, Champions of the Fleet.
Fraser, Famous Fighters of the Fleet.
Fairchild, Book of Monsters.
Fulton, Book of Pigeons.
Galton, Hereditary Genius.
Gribble, Tragedy of Isabella II.
Galsworthy, Man of Devon.
Grinnell, American Duck Hunting.
Hundertpfund, Art of Painting.
Harraden, Bird of Paradise.
Hardy, Song of Two.
Howard, Heart of Holland.
Hanbury, Sport and Travel in Canada.
Sturges, Last Supper.
Thayer, Concealing Coloration in Animal Kingdom.
Carman, Sappho? Florence Press ed.
Baldwin, Handbook of Psychology, 2 vols.
de Groot, Religion of Chinese.
James, What Maisie Knew.
Art and Crafts of Ancient Egypt.
Elliot, Old Court Life in France, 2 vols.

Charles Sessler, 1314 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Symbolistic Movement in Literature.
Barrie's edition of Zola, odd vols.
Century Dictionary, latest ed.
Peter Ibbetson, first edition.

S. D. Siler, 930 Canal St., New Orleans, La.

Strange Stories from a Lodge of Leisures.

BOOKS WANTED—Continued.

Smith Bros., Inc., 470 Thirteenth St., Oakland, Cal.
Revolutions of Civilization, Wm. Matthew F. Petrie, formerly published by Harper.

Smith & Lamar, 1308 Commerce St., Dallas, Texas.
The Great Iron Wheel, J. R. Graves.

Smythe's, Columbus, Ohio.
The Boss, A. H. Lewis.
Botticelli, Raphael, in color.
Da Vinci Reynolds, in color.
Coopers Grave Birdsall.

Spon & Chamberlain, 120 Liberty St., New York.
General History of Dutchess County from 1609 to 1876, Philip H. Smith, dated 1877.

P. Stammer, 61 Fourth Ave., New York.
Orland Furiosa, trans. by Harrington.
History of Stamford, Conn.
Mennicke, Metallurgy of Wolfram or Tungstan.
Allmond, Principles of Applied Electrochemistry.
With the British and the Brave.
Bliss Family in America, 1881.
Meyer's Songs.
The Philosophy of Shakespeare, Lond., 1860.
Gruendel, The Wappensymbolik.

Standard Book Co., 98 Park Place, New York.
Sir Andrew Wylie, John Galt.

Standard Publishing Co., Eighth St., Cincinnati, O.
The Farmstead, Roberts-MacMillan.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151 West 25th St., New York.
Metallurg. & Chemical Engin., Jan., 1917 to June, 1918.
Schoolcraft, Indian Tribes of U. S., 1853-56.
Western Review of Science and Industry.

W. K. Stewart Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Nancy Banks, Oldfield.

Sunwise Turn, Inc., 2 East 31st St., New York.
Wynken, Blynken and Nod, with music by Ethelbert Nevin.

Tacoma Public Library, Tacoma, Washington.
Hertslet Map of Europe by Treaty, 3 vols.
Cyclopaedia of American Biography, vol. 8 supplementary.

Clayton L. Traver, 108 So. Broad St., Trenton, N. J.
Winter, Wallet of Time.
Print Collector's Quarterly, vol. 1, no. 1.
Graham, Dream Days, illus. by Parrish.
Buchan, Thirty-nine Steps.
Scofield, Studies in Higher Thought.

Universal Book Stores, 131 W. Grand River Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Book Prices Current, set.
Majesty of Sex, Gordon.
Woman Revealed.
Homo Sum, Ebers.
Egyptian Princess, Ebers.
Karma Sutra.
Books on Occultism.
Theosophy, etc., any quantity.
Dealers prices only considered.

University of Chicago Press, Chicago, Ill.
Greene, Among School Gardens, Russell Sage Found.
Ingalls, Ballistic Tables, Artillery Circ. M., War Dept. Doc. no. 111, Washington, 1900.
Keble, Concordance to the Christian Year, N. Y., 1871.
Marvin, The Last Words (real and traditional) of Distinguished Men and Women, Revell, 1901.

University of Illinois Library, Urbana, Ill.
The *World Illustrated Weekly Review* (later, the *World Review*), vols. 1, 2; March, 1901 to Sept., 1902, Chicago, complete set or any numbers.

University of Nebraska Library, Lincoln, Neb.
Hewitt, Studies in St. Augustine, 1868.
McCabe, J., St. Augustine and His Age, New York, 1903.
Schaff, Life of Augustine, 1854.
Schaff, St. Augustine, Melanchton, Neander, 1886.

University of Oregon Library, Eugene, Oregon.
Davis, R. H. Works.

E. O. Vaile, Jr., Rock Island, Ill.
Perrett, Our New House.

Vassar College Library, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
New York Times Current History Magazine, vol. 6, no. 1.
Münsterberg, Letters to a Friend, 1916.
Reeve, Cost of Competition, 1906.
Taylor, Isaac, Names and Their Histories, 2d ed., 1897.

John Wanamaker, Philadephia.
History of the Sandard Oil Co., Ida Tarbell.

John Wanamaker, New York.
Grecian Spring, Hauptman.
Essays, Letters, Miscellaneous, Tolstoi.
Individuality and Reality, Fancett.
Baedecker's Paris, 1913 edition.

E. L. Wenrick, Mechanicsburg, Pa., R. D. No. 4.
Sport on Land and Water, Frank Gray Griswold.
Goodwin's Turf Guides, any odd vols.

Raphael Weill & Co., Inc., Sutter St., San Francisco.
Henry Adams, Democracy.

Western Book Co., 320 Winnebago St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Matthew Henry, Com'y, vol. 1, O. Test. and New Test.
Sermons by Weninger, Th. Burke, Farrell, Segner, Wolfgarten and other Catholic Divines.

Whitney & Grimwood, Colorado Springs, Colo.
R. W. Seton-Watson, Southern Slav Problems.
Darcey, The Conquest of Africa.
E. Denis, La Guerre.
Sir Chas. Dilke, Europe in 1877.
Tannenberg, Greater Germany.
R. W. Seton Watson, The Rife of Nationality in the Balkans.
R. W. Seton Watson, Racial Problems in Hungary.
Mary Winchester Abbott's Browning and Meredith: Some Points of Similarity, pub. by Badger.

Frank J. Wilder, 46 Cornhill, Boston, Mass.
Atwater's Hist. New Haven, Conn.
Conrad, Genealogy Bucks, Pa., 1891.
Conn. Hist. Soc. Any odd vols, or partial sets.
Hinman's Genealogies, Puritans of Conn.
Huntington's Hist. of Stamford, Conn.
Milford. Conn. Any Hist. of.
Niles' Reg., set ,partial run, or any odd vols.
Felt's Salem Annals. Vol. 2.

J. Williams, 251 Wall St., Kingston, N. Y.
N. Y. Times Mid-Week Pictorial.
The American Government, F. J. Haskins.
Paper bound War books and pamphlets.
M. E. Braddon's novels; Seaside or other libraries.

A. N. Wilson, 7 N. Alabama, Indianapolis, Ind. [Cash.]
The Criminal: a Scientific Study, Drahms.
The Criminal, 3rd ed. or later, Ellis.
Diseases of Society, Lydston.
Descriptive Meteorology, W. L. Moore.

C. Witter, 19 S. Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.
Wood, Rustless Coating, state ed.

Woodworth's Book Store, 1311 East 57th St., Chicago.
Thomas Starr Kind, Substance and Shadow.
Life of Nietzche, by His Sister.

W. L. Wright, 1908 G St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Southworth, Retribution, Harper, 1849.
E. A. Smith, A Wanderer's Journal.
Life and Journals of Manesseh Cutler, 1888, 2 vols.
Boardman, America and the Americans, 1833
John Hopkins Univer. Studies, 1885.
Elliot, Washington Guide, 1822.
Ritson, A Poetical Picture of America, 1809.
Janson, The Stranger in America, 1807.
T. Templeton, Adventures of My Cousin Smooth, 1855.
Tudor, Narrative of a Tour in N. America, 1834.

BOOKS FOR SALE

Adair's Book & Magazine Shop, 445 So. Dearborn St., Chicago.

The America, ⅛ M, fine set, 20 vols., $40.
Am. Cyclopedia and Annuls, 38 vols., f sheep, $27.50.
The Delphian Course, f mo, fine set, $25.
Library Work and Play, 11 vols., cl., $9.

"F. A. H.," care Publishers' Weekly.

Encyclopedia Britannica, 1911 edition, cloth bound, book paper, perfect condition. Make offer.

Philip H. Furman Co., 363 West 51st St., New York.

Furman, Martial Lyrics: Poems on the War for Democracy, 12mo, wrappers, 50c.
Irving, Works, Kinderhook ed., 10 vols., cl., $3.00.

The Hammond Book Store, Charleston, S. C.

Boys of New York, 597 consecutive issues.
Young Men of America, 149 consecutive issues.
The American Catalogue, 1876-1910, half morocco, 8 vols.

The Harrison Co., 42 East Hunter St., Atlanta, Ga.

Northeastern Reporter, 1 to 116, price on application.
Northwestern Reporter, 1 to 165, price on application.
Massachusetts Reports, 1 to 222, first 200 vols., 2 in 1, buckram, as new.
Virginia Reports, Jefferson to 82nd Virginia, sheep, fine condition.

The Holmes Book Co., San Francisco, Cal.

Ladies Repository, 1849 to 74 inclusive, 26 vols., half roan, good condition, $30, f. o. b. San Francisco.

N. Liebschutz, 226 W. Jefferson St., Louisville, Ky.

50 copies of New World Speller, assorted grades 3 to 5, and grades 6 to 8.
10 copies Dewey's Orthodontia, new, 1917, at $2.00.
3 copies Oldberg's Pharmacy, new at $1.50.

The Peabody Library, Baltimore, Md.

Astronomical Journal.
Astronomische nachrichten.
Chemical Society of London Journal.
Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift.
Jahresbericht ueber die Fortschritte der classischen Alterthumswissenschaft.
Journal fuer reine und angewandte mathematik.
Mathematische annalen.
Neue jahrbuecher fuer das klassische altertums geschichte.
Railway Mechanical Engineer.
Zeitschrift fuer franzoesische sprache und literatur.
Zeischrift fuer vergleichende Sprachforschung.
Zeitschrift fuer wissenschaftliche Zoologie.
They are well bound and in good condition.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

REPRESENTATIVE in Australia for a large British Publishing House could handle another two lines on commission. Address, Room 901 at No. 381 Fourth Ave., New York.

A NEW YORK PUBLISHING HOUSE offers an attractive list of ready sellers to competent salesmen. Non-fiction and non-competitive. Liberal commissions. Worthy of investigations. For particulars address LANGUAGE, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SITUATION WANTED

POSITION WANTED by a book and stationery man of twenty years experience, as assistant or buyer in department store, salesman in exclusive bookstore or publisher's representative on the road. Thoroughly experienced in all lines and an expert book man, splendid references. Address, "C. S. C.," care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

POSITION WANTED as Travelling Salesman for publishing house. Experienced man. "S. S.," care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

REMAINDERS

CALL AND SEE our exclusive line of jobs, remainders and standard sets. Wholesale. To the trade only. Catalogue on request. Bigelow, Brown & Co., Inc., 286 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

TO PUBLISHERS AND OTHERS

The Syndicate Trading Company buys entire remainders, large and small, of editions of salable books. Samples may be submitted at any time of the year. SYNDICATE TRADING COMPANY, Book Department, 2 Walker Street, New York. Telephone—Franklin 2284.

SHERWOOD'S, 40 John Street, New York, are interested in the purchase of large remainders for cash, particularly sets. Principals only, send lists.

BUSINESS FOR SALE

OLD ESTABLISHED BUSINESS, in live Southern city with big military camp. New and second-hand books, stock $10,000. Owner wishes to retire. Lifetime bargain. Address "Fine Opportunity," care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

LANGUAGES

WORLD-ROMIC System, Masterkey to All Languages. 6 Text-books, $1.44. French Chart, 37c.; Spanish, 37c. Dictionary of Aviation, $1.50. French-English and English-French Dictionary of Aviation, 61c. Languages Pub. Co., 143 W. 47th St., N. Y.

HELP WANTED

CORRESPONDENT to take charge of large installment and retail collection department. Experience in book business preferred. State experience and salary expected. Address "B. C.," care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SALESMAN—Good all around book salesman for work in large bookstore in the East. Salary and commission. "G. G.," care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SPECIAL NOTICES

BOOKSELLERS — NEWSDEALERS — You should have KIMBALL'S ILLUSTRATED Coin Guide in stock. It is reliable; up-to-date. I buy the coins—wholesale price six cents each, sample copy ten cents. Send for same (returnable). F. R. KIMBALL, Room 124, Kimball Bldg., 18 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

PUBLISHERS—ATTENTION! Wanted—by a Subscription House in India, Remainders of good Editions of Standard Authors in sets, Works on History, Biography, Science, Medicine, Travels, Famous Orations, Politics and Political Economy, Encyclopaedias and books on Business, Industrial and Juvenile subjects. Willing to purchase in quantities, either in sheets or bound volumes, with exclusive selling rights for India. Write with full particulars, Samples and lowest quotations, Reference Duns and Bradstreets. THE STANDARD LITERATURE CO., 13/1 Old Court House Street, Calcutta, India.

PUBLISHERS' SERVICE BUREAU

invites editors, publishers, motion picture producers and syndicates to write stating kind and length of MSS. desired. We have a variety of literary material suited to newspapers, magazines and motion picture production. We will be pleased to submit MSS. for examination. Address

PUBLISHERS' SERVICE BUREAU
Dept. M Washington, D. C.

Otto-Sauer Method

French German Spanish Italian
With Key $1.25 Without Key $1.00

Generous discounts to the trade

Wycil & Company, New York

IDEAL BOOK MAILING CORNER CO
WORCESTER, MASS.
PAT. MCH 26, 1895
WRITE FOR SAMPLE
100,000 TO 300,000 IN STOCK.

ANTIQUARIAN BOOK CO.

Evesham Road, Stratford-on-Avon, England

Dealers in Rare Books and First Editions: Dickens, Thackeray, Stevenson, Kipling, Conrad, Masefield, Wells, Noyes, Dunsany, etc., etc.

Catalogues mailed free on request

BOOKS.—All out-of-print books supplied, no matter on what subject. Write us. We can get you any book ever published. Please state wants. When in England call and see our 50,000 rare books. BAKER'S GREAT BOOKSHOP, 14-16 John Bright Street, Birmingham, England.

(ESTABLISHED 1868)

C. D. CAZENOVE & SON

Solicit Agency Business from American Publishers and Booksellers

Miscellaneous orders for Books and Periodicals handled economically and promptly. Shipping and forwarding attended to.

12-13 Henrietta St., Covent Garden, London, England
CABLES: EIKON, LONDON

FRENCH BOOKS

WHOLESALE—RETAIL

Send for Quotations

SCHOENHOF BOOK COMPANY

128 Tremont Street :: Boston, Mass.

D. S. BRASSIL BINDERY

It is more than probable that our familiarity with Binding Problems will enable us to furnish a satisfactory solution of yours, during this period of high costs.

41-43-45-47 ELIZABETH ST.

Phone Franklin 280-281 NEW YORK CITY

OVER AND BACK

Reduced facsimile of selling box.

A new kind of greeting. One with a touch of sentiment and humor. The greatest novelty of the year. An Excursion Ticket on the Pleasant Valley and Prosperity Through Line Railroad to Berlin and return, with stop over privileges and return coupon.

A handsomely engraved railroad ticket on safety paper with places for the signature of the sender as well as the name of the user of the ticket. The *best seller today.* 10c. each.

Order a box of 100. They will cost you $5.00 net. DO IT NOW!

JORDAN & COMPANY

Makers of Liberty Diaries

209 S. State Street CHICAGO, U. S. A.

CONSERVATION

Consider how the question of folding and gathering each edition as received, enables you to check up your edition count and know exactly how many copies are available.

Helpful—isn't it?

J. F. TAPLEY COMPANY

Book Manufacturers

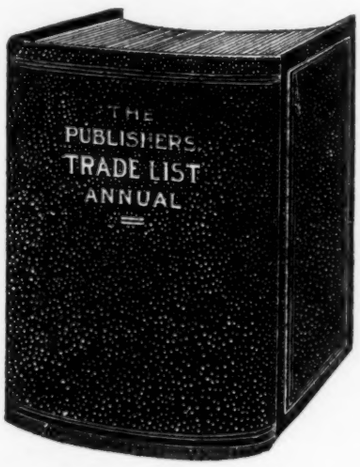
531-533-535 WEST 37th STREET **NEW YORK CITY**

THE PAPER BUYING PROBLEM

The two great factors—Price and Quality.
Your Purchasing Agent secures **Best Price.**
Tests determine **Best Quality.**
Combine the two for **Efficiency.**

ELECTRICAL TESTING LABORATORIES

80th Street and East End Avenue **NEW YORK, N. Y.**



Weighs 20 lbs., packed

$2.50 a copy

Price changes make it more than ever indispensable

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY

241 West 37th Street
NEW YORK

NOW READY

The Publishers' Trade List Annual

FORTY-SIXTH **1918** *YEAR OF ISSUE*

"No bookseller, even the humblest, if he knows his business can afford to be without the 'Publishers' Trade List Annual,' often spoken of as 'the big catalogue book,' which contains the price lists of all the publishers of importance in the country."—*The Newsdealer.*

"The man who first spoke of the 'Publishers' Trade List Annual,' as the 'Bible of the book trade' uttered a fitting phrase but used a smile that is open to at least one criticism. If the holy book was as often consulted by the public in proportion as the Trade List is by the bookseller the cry that it is a 'neglected book' would never be heard, for in every shop and in every public library this familiar 'jumbo' in pebbled green is in constant daily use."
—*Bookseller, Newsdealer and Stationer.*

"It sometimes happens, we know, that a dealer in a fit of misdirected economy will try to get along with his last year's Annual, but the experiment soon becomes an aggravation, for he quickly finds out that he cannot afford to have his bibliographical equipment a whole year behindhand."
The Publisher and Retailer.

Keep Your Liberty Bonds

HOLD to that bond. You invested to help send the boys across. They are over now, at grips with the German monster. You expect them to hold on—hold on till the last vestige of autocracy is crushed out of him. Then you, too, must hold on—must keep your enlisted dollars invested on the fighting line.

It isn't the hooray of a campaign that wins a war. It's the will to hang on, to make sacrifice today, that tomorrow may bring victory.

And your investment. Those bonds are the safest investment you ever made. Don't be lured into exchanging them for the "securities" of some suave get-rich-quick operator. Big returns may be promised but the bigger the promised returns the bigger the risk.

If you have to have money, take your bond to any bank and use it as collateral for a loan. There is no security the banker would rather have—nothing on which he will lend more willingly.

Don't use bonds to buy merchandise. The average merchant, accepting your bond in trade, sells them immediately, thus tending to lower their market price and taking away from the buyer of your bond the ability to lend a corresponding amount of money to his Government. Liberty Bonds are meant to help your country at War; are meant for investment and to provide an incentive for saving and a provision for the rainy day.

Hold fast to your Liberty Bonds. Hold fast for the sake of the boys "Over There." Hold fast because it is good business.

UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Contributed through Division of Advertising

United States Gov't Committee on Public Information

This space contributed for the winning of the war by

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY

THE AMERICAN NEWS COMPANY

The Largest Wholesale Distributors of Books

BOOKS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

Distributing From Every Principal City in the United States
FICTION, JUVENILES, GIFT BOOKS, GENERAL LITERATURE

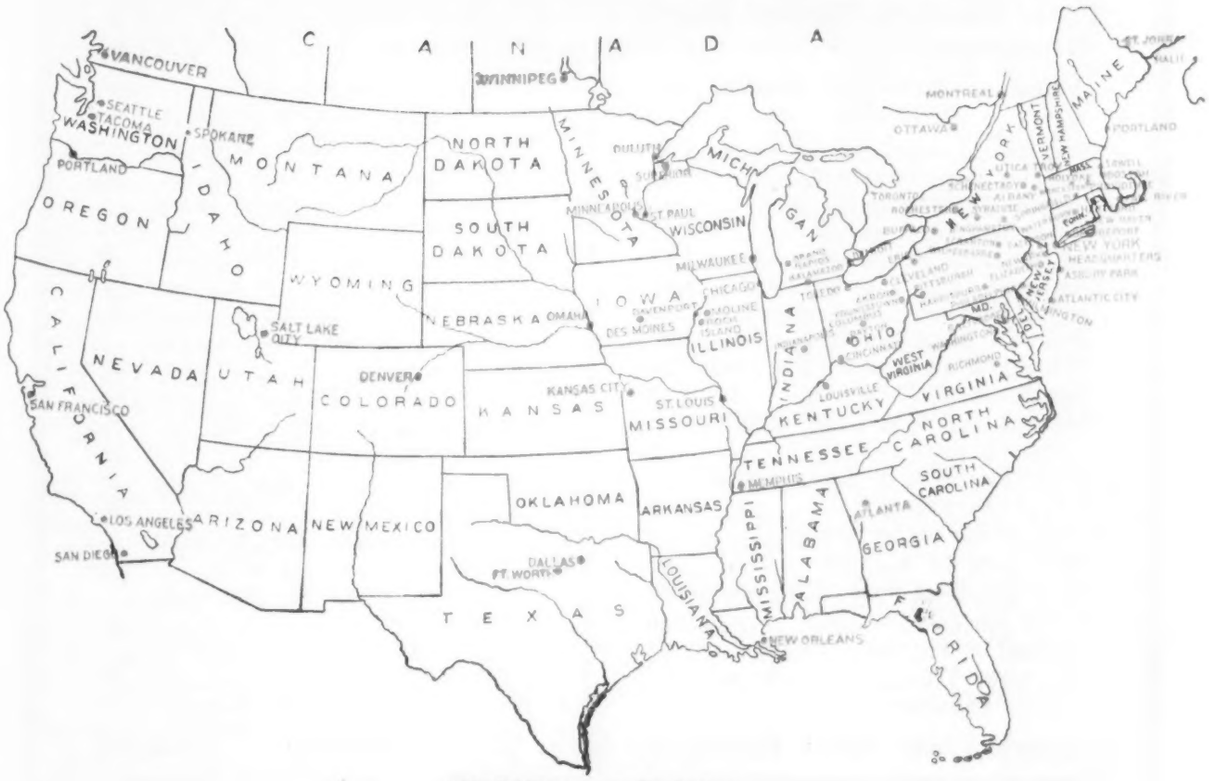
DISCOUNTS SAME AS PUBLISHERS

Exclusive Distributing Trade Agents for the Largest and Best Line of
Paper Covered Books Ever Published

A MONTHLY JOURNAL OF TRADE INFORMATION MAILED FREE

THE AMERICAN NEWS COMPANY 9-11-13-15 Park Place, NEW YORK CITY

GEOGRAPHICAL LOCATION



Distributing Points:

PORTLAND, ME. (*The Eastern News Company*).
BOSTON, MASS. (*The New England News Company*).
PROVIDENCE, R. I (*The Rhode Island News Company*).
SPRINGFIELD, MASS. (*The Springfield News Company*).
TROY, N. Y. (*The Northern News Company*).
ALBANY, N. Y. (*The Albany News Company*) .
SYRACUSE, N. Y. (*The Syracuse News Company*).
ROCHESTER, N. Y. (*The Rochester News Company*).
BUFFALO, N. Y. (*The Buffalo News Company*).
PHILADELPHIA, PA. (*The Central News Company*).
BALTIMORE, MD. (*The Baltimore News Company*).
WASHINGTON, D. C. (*The Washington News Company*).
PITTSBURGH, PA. (*The Pittsburgh News Company*).
CLEVELAND, O. (*The Cleveland News Company*).
DETROIT, MICH. (*The Detroit News Company*).
CINCINNATI, O. (*The Cincinnati News Company*).
ATLANTA, GA. (*The Georgia News Company*).
INDIANAPOLIS, IND. (*The Indiana News Company*).
CHICAGO, ILL. (*The Western News Company*).
ST. PAUL, MINN. (*The Minnesota News Company*).
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. (*The Minneapolis News Company*).
ST. LOUIS, MO. (*The St. Louis News Company, Inc.*)
NEW ORLEANS, LA. (*The New Orleans News Company*).
DALLAS, TEX. (*The Texas News Company*).
KANSAS CITY, MO. (*The South West News Company*).
OMAHA, NEB. (*The Omaha News Company*).
DENVER, COLO. (*The Colorado News Company*).
SPOKANE, WASH. (*The Spokane News Company*)
SEATTLE, WASH. (*The Puget Sound News Company*).
PORTLAND, ORE. (*The Oregon News Company*).
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. (*The San Francisco News Company*).
LOS ANGELES, CAL. (*The Los Angeles News Company*).

The American News Company and Branches

Save Time and Expense by Ordering from the Nearest Point of Distribution to You

NOW IN COURSE OF PREPARATION

A new and revised edition of

Major Edward S. Farrow's

MILITARY ENCYCLOPEDIA

Text Books for Every Arm of the Service

Manual for N. C. O. and Privates of Field Artillery $1.00
Manual for Commanders of Infantry Platoons - .75
Drill Regulations for 4.7 inch gun - - - - .35
Field Service Pocket Book - - - - - - - .75
Musketry - - - - - - - - - - .75

Latest editions—with all changes to date

Regimental and Company Forms $.85
Infantry Drill Regulations..... .50
Cavalry Drill Regulations..... .75
Field Service Regulations..... .75
Small Arms Firing Manual.... .75
Artillery Drill Regulations..... 1.25
Army Transport Regulations... .50
Rules of Land Warfare ..... .75
Manual of Interior Guard Duty .50
Engineers' Field Manual 1.25
Manual for Non-Com. Officers and Privates ..... .50
Drill Regulations for Machine Gun Companies ..... .30
Manual for Army Cooks ..... .75
Blue Jacket's Manual 1.00
Deck and Boat Book, U. S. Navy .60
Army Regulations 1917 ..... 1.00
Manual of Physical Training.... .75
Sanitary Troops, Manual and Drill Regulations ..... .75

Manual for Army Bakers..... .50
Coast Artillery Drill Regulations 1.00
Ship and Gun Drill, U. S. N... .60
Signal Book, U. S. A. ..... .35
Manual of Military Court Martial 1.10
Army Horse in Accident and Disease ..... .85
Manual for Medical Department 1.10
Drill Regulations for 6-inch Howitzers 1.25
Quartermaster's Manual 3.00
Gunnery and Explosives for Artillery Officers ..... .40
Drill Regulations for Signal Corps, 1917 ..... .75
Drill Regulations for 75 mm. guns ..... .35
Drill Regulations for 155 mm. Howitzers ..... .35
Provisional Machine Gun Firing Manual, 1917 ..... .50
Douglas Machine Gun Manual. .50

Army Field Note Book, by Maj. H. R. Smalley $2.00

Just Added to Our List

Military Signal Corps Manual. Maj. J Andrew White.....$1.50
Radio Telephony. Alfred N. Goldsmith 2.00
Practical Wireless Telegraphy. Elmer E. Bucher 1.50
How to Pass U. S. Government Wireless License Examinations .50
How to Conduct a Radio Club.. .50
Latest and best books on these subjects.

Now Ready New 1918 Edition

Military Aeroplanes

By Grover C. Loening

Revised---Simplified---Enlarged---$4.75

Contains added chapters, more pictures, and is up to the minute in every detail. Used as a text-book in American, Canadian and British Aviation Schools.

Liberal discounts to the trade. ***Telegraph your orders at our expense***

Headquarters for All Military and Naval Publications

Military Publishing Company

42 Broadway New York

Reference List of New Publications

Recorded in AUGUST, 1918

This Reference List includes and classifies all books entered in the annotated Weekly Record during the past month, together with additional titles not therein listed, covering law and medicine, many government documents, university publications, pamphlets, and books of limited character. All works are here entered under (1) author, in **Clarendon** *type, anonymous books having* **Clarendon** *type for the first word; (2) title in* Roman; *(3) subject-heading in* CAPS *and* SMALL CAPS; *(4) name of series in Italics. Under subject entries asterisks (*) designate books previously entered in the Weekly Record, in most cases with descriptive annotation.*

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederick; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

For books received sizes are given in caps, Q, O, D, etc.; for books not received sizes are given in Roman numerals, 4°, 8°, 12°, etc. Prices are added except when not supplied by publisher or obtainable only on specific request. Where not specified the binding is cloth.

Those desiring to learn the entire published output of the month in any one field should look under one of the following MAIN HEADINGS:

PHILOSOPHY	MEDICINE	LITERATURE
RELIGION AND THEOLOGY	AGRICULTURE	POETRY
SOCIOLOGY	HOUSEHOLD ECONOMICS	DRAMA
LAW	BUSINESS	FICTION
EDUCATION	ENGINEERING, TECHNOLOGY	BIOGRAPHY
PHILOLOGY	FINE ARTS	GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL
SCIENCE	GAMES, SPORTS, AMUSEMENTS	HISTORY

Besides the titles listed under each of these headings cross reference is made from each to a limited number of cognate headings which collectively give all the new publications of the month in the given subject or group of subjects.

Inquirers looking for books on a specific topic should look under the general subject to which that topic belongs, i. e., GEOLOGY *rather than* SILURIAN PERIOD; MATHEMATICS *rather than* CALCULUS; ECONOMICS *rather than* WAGES. *Books regarding specific Religious denominations, countries and persons, however, should still be sought for under their individual names.*

Abd al-Baha ibn Baha Allah. Abdul Baha on divine philosophy; at the suggestion of Abdul Baha, these notes on divine philosophy, together with a short introductory history, have been comp. and pub. by Israel Fraser Chamberlain. Bost., Mass., Tudor Press, 10 Thatcher St. c. '18 184 p. 16° 50 c.

Abingdon (The) war-food book; foreword by Herb. Hoover; The world food problem by Vernon Kellogg; Thoughts on the present scarcity of provisions by J: Wesley; War time recipes and menus by Charlotte Hepburn Ormond. N. Y. and Cin., Abingdon Press. ['18] 58 p. S 25 c. n.

Abolition of inheritance. Read, H. E. $1.50 n. Macmillan

Academy of Political Science. National conference on war economy; a series of addresses and papers presented at the National conference on war economy held under the joint auspices of the Bureau of Municipal Research and the Academy of Political Science in the City of New York, July 5-6, 1918; ed. by Raymond Mussey. N. Y., The academy. c. 4+134 p. O (Proceedings v. 8, no. 1) pap. $1.50 n.

Acceptances. Guaranty Trust Co. of New York. The company

Accounting and costs. Shaw Bu. of Business Standards. $3 n. A. W. Shaw Co.

Admirable Crichton. Barrie, J. M. $1 n. Scribner

Adventures of Blackberry Bear. Fox, F. M. $1.25 n. Moffat, Yard

Adventures of Huckleberry Finn (Tom Sawyer's comrade). Clemens, S: L. $1 Harper

ADVERTISING

*Atkinson, F. H. "Show at" sho' cards. $3 Drake

*St. Paul. Public Library. Advertising. The library

AERONAUTICS

Gramont, A. A. A. de, *duc de Guiche.* Aviator's elementary handbook. $1 n.

Gramont, A. A. A. de, *duc de Guiche, ed.* Aviator's pocket dictionary and table-book; French-English and English-French. $1 n. Brentano's

*Rathbun, J: B. Aeroplane construction and operation, 1918. $2 Stanton & Van Vliet Co.

U. S. Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. Nomenclature for aeronautics. Gov. Pr. Off.

AFRICA

*Rabenort, W: L: Rabenort's geography. 68 c. Am. Book Co.

AGRICULTURE

Back, E. A., *and* Pemberton, C. E. Mediterranean fruit fly. Gov. Pr. Off.

*Ball, C. R., *and* Clark, J. A. Experiments with durum wheat. (3 p. bibl.) Gov. Pr. Off.

Bassett, C: E., *and* Jesness, O. B. Cooperative organization by-laws. Gov. Pr. Off.

Boeger, E. A: Study of share-rented dairy farms in Green County, Wis., and Kane County, Ill. Gov. Pr. Off.

Butler, O. M. Distribution of softwood lumber in the middle west; retail distribution.—Distribution of soft-wood lumber in the middle west; wholesale distribution. Gov. Pr. Off.

Clark, E. D., *and* Almy, L. H. Commercial freezing and storing of fish. Gov. Pr. Off.

Creel, C. W., *and* Rockwood, L. P. Controlling the clover-flower midge in the Pacific northwest. Gov. Pr. Off.

Dahlberg, A. O. Manufacture of casein from buttermilk or skim milk. Gov. Pr. Off.

Dana, S: T. Forestry and community development. Gov. Pr. Off.

*Faber, H. Co-operation in Danish agriculture. $2.75 n. Longmans

Ferris, G. F. California species of mealy bugs. $1 Leland Stanford Junior Univ.

Fluharty, L. W. Cropping systems for the moister portion of eastern Washington and Oregon and northern Idaho. Gov. Pr. Off.

Frear, W:, *and* Hibshman, E: K. Production of cigar-leaf tobacco in Pennsylvania. Gov. Pr. Off.

Gould, H. P. Growing peaches. Gov. Pr. Off.

Horton, J: R. Control of the Argentine ant in orange groves. Gov. Pr. Off.

Humphrey, H. B., *and* Potter, A. A. Cereal smuts and the disinfection of seed grain. Gov. Pr. Off.

Keystone Pecan Co. Paper shell pecans. Examiner Pr. Ho.

Kirkwood, J. E: Conifers of the northern Rockies. Gov. Pr. Off.

Lane, C: H. Agricultural instruction in the high schools of six eastern states. Gov. Pr. Off.

McClure, H. B. Haymaking. Gov. Pr. Off.

Maine. Dept. of Agric. Potato culture in Maine. The department

Mass. Agricultural College. Bibliography of the college. Pt. 1. The college

Mattern, J. R. Clearing land of rocks for agricultural and other purposes.—Clearing land of stumps.—Use of explosives in the tillage of trees. Institute of Makers of Explosives

Miller, E: A. Lessons on pork production for elementary rural schools. Gov. Pr. Off.

Miller, G: H., *and* Thomson, S: M. Cost of producing apples in Yakima Valley, Washington. Gov. Pr. Off.

*Pearce, J. A. Pearce new method of bee keeping. $1 J. A. Pearce Co.

Quaintance, A. L., *and* Siegler, E. H. Information for fruit growers about insecticides, spraying apparatus, and important pests. Gov. Pr. Off.

Rabak, F. Influence on linseed oil of the geographical source and variety of flax. Gov. Pr. Off.

Ridley, V. W. Factors in transportation of strawberries from the Ozark region. Gov. Pr. Off.

Roberts, J: W:, *and* Pierce L. Apple bitter-rot and its control. Gov. Pr. Off.

Runkel, H., *and* Roeser, H. M. Errors in the weight of print butter. Gov. Pr. Off.

Shorey, E. C. Principles of the liming of soils. Gov. Pr. Off.

Teesdale, C. Y., *and* McLean, J. D. Relative resistance of various hardwoods to injection with creosote. Gov. Pr. Off.

*Thom, C:, *and* Fisk, W. W. Book of cheese. $1.90 n. Macmillan

*Warber, G. P. Study of prices and quality of creamery butter. Gov. Pr. Off.

*Washburn, F. L. Injurious insects and useful birds. $2 n. Lippincott

Washington [State] Dept. of Educ. Arbor and bird day bulletin. The department

Waynick, D. D: Chemical composition of the plant as further proof of the close relation between antagonism and cell permeability. $1.25 Univ. of Cal.

Yearbook of the United States Department of Agriculture. $1 Gov. Pr. Off.

Yothers, W: W. Spraying for the control of insects and mites attacking citrus trees in Florida. Gov. Pr. Off.

For a complete list of the month's publications on AGRICULTURE *see, besides the above, these subjects:*

DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Al asalto (over the top). Empey, A. G. $2 n. Appleton

Alcohol: its composition and preparation. England. Central Control Bd. (Liquor Traffic) Advisory Committee. 60 c. n. Longmans

Alden, W: Clinton. The quaternary geology of southeastern Wisconsin; with a chapter on the older rock formations. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 356 p. il. pls. maps (part fold., part col., 4 fold. in pocket) Q (U. S. Geol. Survey professional pap. 106)

Alexander, Georgia. A new spelling book. [v. 1, grades 3-8; v. 2, grades 7-8 and advanced]. 2 v. N. Y., Longmans. c. 168+20; 4+105—208 p. il. D v. 1, 36 c. spec. n.; v. 2, 32 c. spec. n.

Alice Blythe: somewhere in England. Trent, M. 50 c. Barse & Hopkins

Allain, Marcel. *See* **Souvestre, Pierre.**

Allen, Irving Ross. The money-maker; the romance of a ruthless man; with il. by Rob. W. Amick. N. Y., Dodd, Mead. c. 8+371 p. pls. D $1.50 n.

Allen, Leslie Herb. Industrial housing problems. [2d ed.] Bost., Aberthaw Construction Co. ['18] 31 p. pls. plans O pap. gratis

Allen, W: Harvey. War fact tests for every American. Yonkers-on-Hudson, N. Y., World Bk. Co. c. 80 p. il. 12° pap. 30 c.

Almy, Lloyd Huber. *See* **Clark, Ernest Dunbar.**

Alraun, ein beitrag zur pflanzensagenkunde. Starck, A. T. 50 c. n. J. H. Furst Co.

Ambulancing on the French front. Coyle, E: R. $1.35 n. Britton Pub.

American Assn. for International conciliation. The association

—Disclosures from Germany.

—Labor's war aims.

American citizen ser. $2.50 n. Longmans

—Dewey. Financial history of the United States.

American educational list, 1918. *Publishers' Weekly, comp.* 50 c. n. R. R. Bowker Co.

American flag. Perry, G: 50 c. The Roycrofters

American social problems. Burch, H: R. $1.20 n. Macmillan

American Steamship Assn. Bibliography of maritime literature; comp. by W. M. Brittain and published by the association for distribution among the officers and crews of the steamers operated by its members. N. Y., The association, Room 2435 Whitehall Bldg., 17 Battery Pl. 14 p. O pap.

American tithers. Sayler, J. L. 15 c. n. Meth. Bk. Concern

Americana Germanica. $2.50 Americana Germanica Press

—Brede. German drama in English on the Philadelphia stage from 1794 to 1830.

America's daughter. Halsey, R. I. $1.35 n. Lothrop, L. & S.

Analytic geometry. Roberts, M. M. $1.60 n. Wiley

Andrews, Roy Chapman, and Andrews, Yvette Borup. Camps and trails in China; a narrative of exploration, adventure and sport in little-known China. N. Y., Appleton. c. 25+334 p. il. pls. pors. fold. maps O $3 n.

ANNUALS AND YEARBOOKS

*Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Year book, 1918. The endowment

*Who's who in America. $6 n. A. N. Marquis & Co.

Yearbook of the United States Department of Agriculture. $1 Gov. Pr. Off.

Answers to Systematic drill in arithmetic, bk. 1. Strasburger, A. 10 c. Longmans

ANTARCTICA

*Wright, H. S. Seventh continent; a history of the discovery and explorations of Antarctica. (6 p. bibl.) $2.50 n. Badger

Apple bitter-rot and its control. Roberts, J: W: Gov. Pr. Off.

Arbor and bird day bulletin. Washington [State] Dept. of Educ. The department

ARCHITECTURE

*Holder tower and the new dining halls. $2 n. Scribner

White Pine Architectural Bu. Architectural monograph on a white pine house for the vacation season. White Pine Bu.

Arithmetic for grades 2A, 2B, 3A, 3B. 4 v. McCluer, A. T. ea. 50 c. T. J. McEvoy

Aritmétic primaria. Grados 3 y 4. Seals, L. S. 60 c. World Bk. Co.

Armbruster, Eug. L. The Indians of New England and New Netherland. [Brooklyn, N. Y., The author, 263 Eldert St.] c. 11 p. map O pap. $1 (200 copies)

Armstrong, Harry, and Armstrong, Louise, comps. Let's write a story; il. by [compilers]. Chic., Reilly & Britton. [c. '18] 95 p. Q $1.50

Arnold, Sarah Louise. The mastery of words, bk. 1-2; a course in spelling arranged for grades one to eight; a series of lessons based upon the ordinary essential vocabulary, to secure for the pupil prompt recognition of words, accurate spelling and the power to help himself in the study of words. 2 v. Syracuse, N. Y., Iroquois Pub. [c. '18] il. 12° ea. 36 c. n.

Arp, Julius Bernhard. Rural education and the consolidated school. Yonkers-on-Hudson, N. Y., World Bk. Co. c. 12+212 p. il. pls. 12° (School efficiency monographs) pap. 99 c.

Art alphabets and lettering. Bergling, J: M. $2.50 J. M. Bergling

Ascham, J: Bayne. Teacher's manual for The religion of Israel. N. Y. and Cin., Abingdon Press. [c. '18] 121 p. D (Kingdom of God ser.) 50 c. n.

ASIA

*Rabenort, W: L. Rabenort's geography. 68 c. Am. Book Co.

Assurance of immortality. Fosdick, H. E. 60 c. Assn. Press

ASTRONOMY

*Hastings, F. S. Modern navigation by Sumner-St. Hilaire methods. 75 c. n. Appleton

*Mayor, A. G. Navigation. $1.50 n. Lippincott

*Warner, G. C. Star stories for little folks. 50 c. Pilgrim

Athens, the violet-crowned. Whiting, L. $1.50 n. Little, Brown

Atkinson, Fk. H. "A show at" sho' cards; comprehensive, complete, concise. Chic., Drake. [c. '18] 47+228 p. pls. 4° $3

Atlas Portland Cement Co. A survey of the principal types and groups of permanently constructed industrial houses. N. Y., The author. [c. '18] 42 p. il. plans 4° gratis

Auditing procedure. Castenholz, W: B. $3.50 La Salle Extension Univ.

Augustus, Earl Kirkwood. *See* **Coffey, Wa. Castella.**

Austin, Fk. Eug. Manera de construir transformadores de baja tension. 5th ed. N. Y., Appleton. '17 27 p. il. 50 c. n.

AUSTRALIA

*Rabenort, W: L: Rabenort's geography. 68 c. Am. Book Co.

Autointoxication. Kellogg, J: H. $2.50 Modern Medicine Pub.

Automobile Legal Assn. The A. L. A. green book. Bost., The author, 6 Beacon St. il. maps 8° (not for sale)

AUTOMOBILES

Automobile Legal Assn. A. L. A. green book. (not for sale) The association

Avent, Jos. Emery. Radnor, America's new parlor game; invented by an American. East Radford, Va., The author. c. 18 p. 16° (with materials for game) $1.50

Aviator's elementary handbook. Gramont, A. A. A. de, *duc de Guiche.* $1 n. Brentano's

Aviator's pocket dictionary and table-book. Gramont, A. A. A. de, *duc de Guiche, ed.* $1 n. Brentano's

Ayre, H: Castle. Metodo Ayer para aprender el idioma Ingles. Pt. 1. N. Y., Appleton. c. 12° $1.50 n.

Ayres, May, and others. Healthful schools; how to build, equip and maintain them. Bost., Houghton Mifflin. [c. '18] 12+292 p. (bibls.) il. pls. plans D (Riverside textbooks in education) $1.50 n.

Back, Ernest Adna, and Pemberton, Cyril Eug. The Mediterranean fruit fly [Ceratitis capitata Wied.] Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr.

Off. 44 p. il. 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. bul.l. 640)

Bacon, Edn. Munroe. Rambles around old Boston; with drawings by Lester G. Hornby. [Popular ed.] Bost., Little, Brown. c. '14 8+205 p. pls. O $1.50 n.

Bagley, W: Chandler. *See* **Beard, C: A.**

Bailey, Carolyn Sherwin. The outdoor story book. Bost., Pilgrim. [c. '18] 9+222 p. D $1

Baker, Franklin T:, and Thorndike, Ashley Horace. Seventh reader: American life and literature for grammar grades and junior high schools: Eighth reader; an introduction to literature. 2 v. N. Y., Macmillan. c. 424; 415 p. il. pors. D (Everyday classics) ea. 72 c. n.

Ball, Carleton Roy, and Clark, Jacob Allen. Experiments with durum wheat. Wash., D. C. [Gov. Pr. Off.] 64 p. (3 p. bibl.) il. maps diagrs. 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. bull. 618)

Banker at the boarding-house. Rollins, M. $1.50 n. Lothrop, L. & S.

Bankers (The) practical library. 12 v. N. Y., Appleton. c. il. pls. maps 12° $23.50 n.

Barber, Emma Cowan. *See* **Cowan, Ella F.**

Barbusse, Henri. The inferno; tr. from the 100th French ed.; with an introd. by E: J. O'Brien. N. Y., Boni & Liveright. c. 251 p. D $1.50 n.

Barnum, R: Chunky, the happy hippo. N. Y., Barse and Hopkins. [c. '18] 124 p. il. 12° (Kneetime animal stories) 50 c.

Sharp Eyes, the silver fox. N. Y., Barse & Hopkins. [c. '18] 124 p. il. 12° (Kneetime animal stories) 50 c.

Barrie, Ja. Matthew. The admirable Crichton; a comedy. [Uniform ed.] N. Y., Scribner. c. 168 p. D $1 n.

Quality Street; a comedy. [Uniform ed.] N. Y., Scribner. c. 143 p. D $1 n.

Barrows, Harry Percy. Beef production; suggestions for teachers in secondary schools. [Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off.] 12 p. 8°

Instruction in sheep and goat husbandry; suggestions for teachers in secondary schools. [Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off.] 12 p. 8°

Bashford, Bp. Ja. Whitford. The Oregon missions; the story of how the line was run between Canada and the United States. N. Y. and Cin., Abingdon Press. [c. '18] 311 p. (3 p. bibl.) map D $1.25 n.

Bassett, C: Elisha, and Jesness, Oscar Bernard. Cooperative organization by-laws. Wash., D. C. [Gov. Pr. Off.] 23 p. 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. bull. 541)

Bates, Brainard Leroy [Brainless Bates, pseud.]. The life and death of the Kaiser in six chapters and a headache; il. by Billious Brown. Bost., A. M. Davis Co., 530 Atlantic Ave. [c. '17] 31 p. il. O pap. 25 c.

Battles royal down north. Duncan, N. $1.35 n. Revell

Baum, Lyman Fk. The Tin Woodman of Oz; a faithful story of the astonishing adventure undertaken by the Tin Woodman, assisted by Woot the Wanderer, the Scarecrow of Oz, and Polychrome, the Rainbow's daughter; il. by J: R. Neill. Chic., Reilly & Britton. [c. '18] 287 p. il. col. pls. O $1.50

Beard, C: Austin, and Bagley, W: Chandler. The history of the American people; for grammar grades and junior high schools. N. Y., Macmillan. 15+674 p. il. col. pls. por. maps 12° $1.20 n.

Beaten path. Egan, J. B. $1.25 n. Badger

BEAUMARCHAIS, Pierre Augustin Carron de

*Kite, E. S. Beaumarchais and the war of American independence. $5 n. Badger

Bebel, August i. e. Ferdinand August. Woman: past, present and future; auth. tr. by Meta L. Stern. N. Y., Boni & Liveright. c. '10 512 p. D $1.50 n.

Beef production. Barrows, H. P. Gov. Pr. Off.

Bell, Fk. Christian science: applied righteousness; a lecture. Bost., Christian Science Pub. Soc. [c. '18] 31 p. 16° 5 c.

Bell, Nina. Vacation days; a sketch book. Bost. [Badger] [c. '18] 62 p. D $1

Beloved captain. Hankey, D. W: A. 50 c. n. Dutton

Benavente y Martinez, Jacinto. Benavente's El principe que todo lo aprendio en los libros. Yonkers-on-Hudson, N. Y., World Bk. Co. 12+74 p. il. 16° (New-world Spanish ser.) 52 c.

Bender's village laws of the state of New York. Grattan, R., *ed.* $6.50 Bender

Benes, Vojta. *See* **Zmrhal, Jaroslav J.**

Benn, Ernest J: Pickstone. The trade of tomorrow. N. Y., Dutton. 232 p. D $1.50 n.

Bentley, E. L., comp. Bentley's complete phrase code (nearly 1000 million combinations) (with at least 2 letters difference between each half-code word); improved by the addition of groups of figures opposite the cipher words numbering the cipher words in the code consecutively. American ed. N. Y., Bentley Code Co., 233 Broadway. c. '18 364 p. 4° mor. $20

Bergling, J: Mauritz. Art alphabets and lettering; encyclopedia of lettering; its aim is to interest, help and inspire engravers, commercial artists, engrossers, show-card writers, painters and architects, amateurs and professionals; the contests include the most important standard alphabets and such classics as are in most demand; many of the new introductions of designs are the contributions of some of America's best known artists. Enl. 2d ed. [Chic., The author, 1254 Rosedale Ave.] [c. '14-'18] 96 p. front. Q $2.50

Besant, Mrs. Annie Wood. The doctrine of the heart. 1st American ed. Hollywood, Los Angeles, Cal., Theosophical Pub. Ho. 94 p. 24° (Lotus leaves, 4) 50 c. n.; pap. 25 c. n.

The path of discipleship. 1st American ed. Hollywood, Los Angeles, Cal., Theosophical Pub. Ho. 150 p. 12° 75 c.n.

Bible. New Testament. The shorter Bible; the New Testament: tr. and arranged by C: Foster Kent; with the collaboration of

[others]. N. Y., Scribner; N. Y., Womans Press. c. 19+305 p. S $1 n.

BIBLE

Hoffman, *Mrs.* J. L. Scripture authority for missions. 10 c.; per dozen 60 c.
Lutheran Church, Woman's Home and Foreign Missionary Soc., General Literature Committee.

*Kerr, H. T. Supreme gospel. $1; 75 c. Womans Press

*Neumark, D: Philosophy of the Bible. $2 Ark Pub.

*Rolapp, H: H., *comp.* Two thousand gospel quotations. Deseret News

*Sheldon, H: C. The mystery religions and the New Testament. 50 c. n. Abingdon Press

*Verkuyl, G. Scripture memory book. 75 c. n. Revell

Bibliography of the college. Pt. 1. Mass. Agricultural College. The college

Biggers, Earl Derr, and Ritchie, Rob. Welles. Inside the lines. N. Y., Grosset & Dunlap. c. '15 331 p. il. pls. 12° (Popular copyrights) 65 c. n.

Billet, Mary Isabel. Health for the family in wartime. [Orange, N. J., H. A. Carson.] [c. '18] 44 p. 8° $1.50

Bindloss, Harold. Johnstone of the border. N. Y., Grosset & Dunlap. c. '16 339 p. col. front. 12° (Popular copyrights) 65 c. n.

BIOGRAPHY

*Further indiscretions. $5 n. Dutton

*Hart, S:, *ed.* Encyclopedia of Connecticut biography, genealogical memorial. 4 v. $9 Am. Historical Soc.

*Leutrum, O., *Countess.* Court and diplomacy in Austria and Germany. $3.50 n. Lippincott

*Robertson, W: S. Rise of the Spanish-American republics. (28½ p. bibl.) $3 n. Appleton

For a complete list of the month's publications on BIOGRAPHY *see*
GENEALOGY

Also for biographies of individuals:

BEAUMARCHAIS, P. A. C. de	**Hasanovitz, E.**
Camp, D: N.	*HUMPHRY, O.
CODY, W: F.	KIPLING, R.
GAGE, F. C.	LINCOLN, A.
GRACEY, F. I.	SHOLES, C. L.
GUYNEMER, G.	SOUBIROUS, B.

BIOLOGY

Carnegie Institution of Washington. Contribution to embryology. No. 20, 21, 22, 23 $4 The institution

Hrdlicka, A. Recent discoveries attributed to early man in America. Gov. Pr. Off.

*Koller, A. H. Theory of environment. Pt. 1. $1 G. Banta Pub.

*Macfarlane, J: M. Causes and course of organic evolution. (5 p. bibl.) $4 n. Macmillan

Thomas, W: H: G. What about evolution?; some thoughts on the relation of evolution to the Bible and Christianity. 10 c. Bible Institute Colportage Assn.

Blair, And. Alex. The chemical analysis of iron; a complete account of all the best known methods for the analysis of iron, steel, pig-iron, alloy metals, iron ore, limestone, slag, clay, sand, coal and coke. 8th ed. Phil., Lippincott. [c. '18] 318 p. il. pls. 8° $5 n.

Blanchard, Amy Ella. A girl scout of Red Rose Troop; il. by C: Copeland. Bost., W. A. Wilde Co. [120 Boylston St.] [c. '18] pls. col. front. D (Girls' book shelf) $1.25 n.

Blasco Ibáñez, Vicente. The four horsemen of the Apocalypse (los cuatro jinetes del Apocalipsis); from the Spanish; auth. tr. by Charlotte Brewster Jordan. N. Y., Dutton. c. 489 p. D $1.90 n.

Bliss, Don Carroll. Methods and standards for local school surveys; with introd. by G: Drayton Strayer. N. Y., Heath. [c. '18] 24+264 p. il. 12° $1.28 n.

Bluebird books. 75 c. Reilly & Britton

—Van Dyne. Mary Louise and the Liberty Girls.

Boardman, Helen, and Ruger, Georgie J., comps. Psychological tests, a bibliography; [supplement to Jan. 1, 1918]; published by the Department of social, physical and mental experiments. N. Y., Bu. of Educational Experiments [16 W. 8th St.] 111 p. O (Bulletin 6) pap. 35 c.; supplement alone 10 c.

Bob Cook and the German air fleet. Tomlinson, P. G. 75 c. Barse & Hopkins

Bob Cook's brother in the trenches. Tomlinson, P. G. 75 c. Barse & Hopkins

Bobby Blake on a ranch. Warner, F. A. 75 c. Barse & Hopkins

Boddie, J: T: Boddie and allied families; being a genealogy of the Boddie family and 49 other families allied to the Boddie family and references being made to hundreds of other families. Chic., The author, 8 S. Dearborn St. c. 250 p. il. pls. charts 8° $10 n.

Boeger, Ernest A:. A study of share-rented dairy farms in Green County, Wis., and Kane County, Ill. Wash., D. C. [Gov. Pr. Off.] 15 p. map 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. bu'l. 603)

BOHEMIA

*Zmrhal, J. J., *and* Benes, V., *eds.* Bohemia; a brief evaluation of Bohemia's contribution to civilization 50 c. Bohemian National Alliance

Boley, I. Dearness. Economic freedom of women via the "producers" religion will insure national peace and progress. Seattle, Wash., Wash. Pr. c. '18 64 p. S pap. 25 c.

BOOKKEEPING

*Castenholz, W: B. Auditing procedure. $3.50 La Salle Extension Univ.

*Klein, J. J. Bookkeeping and accounting, introductory course. $1.25 n. Appleton

*Shaw Bu. of Business Standards. Accounting and costs; finding bank costs—how to check profit leaks. $3 n. A. W. Shaw Co.

United States Shipping Bd. Emergency Fleet Corp. Classification of accounts to

be used in accounting to the United States for requisitioned vessels operated for government account, Division of operations. Gov. Pr. Off.

Border legion. Grey, Z. 65 c. n. Grosset & Dunlap

Bosworth, W: A. Prophecies relating to the time of the end. Bost. [Badger] c. 165 p. D (Library of religious thought) $1 n.

BOTANY

*Campbell, D. H. The structure and development of mosses and ferns. (35¾ p. bibl.) $4.50 n. Macmillan

Gardner, N. L. New Pacific Coast algae II. 25 c. Univ. of Cal.

*Starck, A. T. Alraun ein beitrag zur pflanzensagenkunde. 50 c. n. J. H. Furst Co.

Bowen, C. F. Stratigraphy of the Hanna Basin, Wyoming. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 2+227—241 p. map fold. chart Q (U. S. Geol. Survey professional pap. 108-L)

Bowen, Marjorie [pseud. for Mrs. Gabrielle Marg. Campbell Costanzo]. The third estate. N. Y., Dutton. [n. d.] 374 p. D $1.75 n.

Bowman, Ja. Cloyd, comp. and ed. Essays for college English. 2d series. N. Y., Heath. [c. '18] 18+474 p. 12° $1.50 n.

Boy scouts afloat. Walden, W. 75 c. Barse & Hopkins

Boy scouts at sea. Carey, A. A. $1.35 n. Little, Brown

Boy scouts courageous. Mathiews, F. K. 75 c. Barse & Hopkins

Boy scouts in Glacier Park. Eaton, W. P. $1.25 n. W. A. Wilde Co.

Boy scouts of Kendallville. Corcoran, B. $1.50 n. Page Co.

Boy scouts of the air on the French front. Stuart, G., *pseud.* 75 c. Reilly & Britton

Boys' book shelf. $1.25 n. W. A. Wilde Co.

—Parker. Spy on the submarine.

—Theiss. Secret wireless.

Bradley, Harriett. The enclosures in England; an economic reconstruction. N. Y., Longmans. c. 112 p. chart tabs. O (Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law, v. 80, no. 2) pap. $1.25 spec. n.

Branch, Fayette Hinds. The place of sheep on New England farms. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 30 p. il. 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. farmers' bull. 929)

Brede, C: Frederic. The German drama in English on the Philadelphia stage from 1794 to 1830; preceded by a general account of the theatre in Philadelphia from 1749-1796. Phil., Americana Germanica Press. 295 p. 8° (Americana Germanica, 34) $2.50

Britain after the peace. Villiers, B. $2.50 n. Dutton

Bromwell, H: Pelham Holmes. The two processions; a poem. Denver, Colo., H. E. Bromwell, 646 Williams St. 21 p. por. 12° (priv. pr.) (50 copies)

Brooks, Amy. Dorothy Dainty at Foam Ridge; with il. by the author. Bost., Lothrop, L. & S. [c. '18] 229 p. pls. D (Dorothy Dainty ser.) $1 n.

Brooks, Rob. Clarkson. Government and politics of Switzerland. Yonkers-on-Hudson, N. Y., World Bk. Co. 15+430 p. (30 p. bibl.) il. pls. 12° (Government handbooks) $1.50

Brown, Mabel Webster, comp. Neuropsychiatry and the war; a bibliography with abstracts; ed. by Frankwood E. Williams. N. Y., National Committee for Mental Hygiene, War Work Committee, 50 Union Sq. 292 p. O gratis

Brown Univ. Colver lectures. $1 n. Houghton Mifflin

—Giddings. Responsible state.

Browne, Mary. The diary of a girl in France in 1821; with il. by herself and an introd. by Euphemia Stewart Browne; ed. by H. N. Shore. New ed. N. Y., Dutton. ['18] 12+188 p. pls. O bds. $3 n.

Buck, Philo Melvin, D.D. Christianity in doctrine and experience. 2d ed. N. Y., Meth. Bk. Concern. '17 6+402 p. D $1 n.

Burch, H: Reed, and Patterson, S. Howard. American social problems; an introd. to the study of society. N. Y., Macmillan. c. 9+381 p. (bibls.) il. pls. D $1.20 n.

Bu. of Educational Experiments. Camp liberty; a farm cadet experiment. N. Y., The author. 24 p. il. 8° (Bulletin 7) pap. 10 c.

A catalogue of play equipment for little children. N. Y., The author. 48 p. 8° pap. (Bulletin 8) 35 c.

Burritt, Edn. C. Cameron Island; further adventures in the South Seas; il. by Walt Louderback. N. Y. and Chic., Revell. [c. '18] 255 p. pls. maps D $1.25 n.

Burroughs, Eliz. Harding. Bibliography of petroleum and allied substances, 1915. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 147 p. 8° (U. S. Bur. of Mines bull. 149)

BUSINESS

*Cody, S. Exercises in business letter writing. 35 c.—How to do business by letter. 92 c.—100% speller. 20 c. World Bk. Co.

*Davis, T. L. Principles of filing. 50 c. Davis Business Series

*Delbridge, C: L. Delbridge calculating tables 30c to 30.95. $1.40.—Delbridge calculating tables 31c to 31.95. $1.40.—Delbridge calculating tables 32c to 32.95. $1.40.—Delbridge calculator, 30c to 50c by eights. $10.—Delbridge 2½ point calculator, 30c to 30.97½. $2.—Delbridge 2½ point calculator 31c to 31.97½. $2.—Delbridge 2½ point calculator 32c to 32.97½. $2. Delbridge Co.

*Electrical Merchandising. Editorial Staff. How to sell electrical labor-saving appliances. $1 n. McGraw-Hill

*Gardner, F: H. New collection methods. $4 Ronald Press

*Hauer, D. J. Modern management applied to construction. $2.50 McGraw-Hill

*Heller, B., and Co. Heller's guide for ice-cream makers. $5 The company

*Moore, W: U. Law of commercial paper. $2 Appleton

Moulton, H. G. Your business and war business. 5c.; 100 copies, ea. 2 c.
Union League Club of Chic., War Committee

*Norton, S. V. Motor truck as an aid to business profits. $7.50 n. A. W. Shaw Co.

*Stein, L. Buying brains; facts regarding the establishing of better business relations between employers and employees. $2 n.
Authors Press

U. S. Federal Trade Commission. Summary of the report on the meat-packing industry, July 3, 1918. Gov. Pr. Off.

For a complete list of the months' publications on BUSINESS *see, besides the above, these subjects:*

ADVERTISING — STENOGRAPHY
BOOKKEEPING — TYPEWRITING
INSURANCE

Business practice ser. World Bk. Co.
—Cody. Exercises in business letter writing. 36 c—How to do business by letter. 92 c. —100% speller. 20 c.

Buss, Kate. Jerons block. Bost., Four Seas. c. '17-'18 53 p. il. D bds. $1 n.

Butler, Ovid McOuat. The distribution of softwood lumber in the middle west; retail distribution. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 100 p. diagrs. 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. report 116)

The distribution of softwood lumber in the middle west; wholesale distribution. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '17 96 p. maps (part fold.) diagrs. 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. report 115)

Butterworth, Julian E: Problems in state high school finance. Yonkers-on-Hudson, World Bk. Co. c. 9+214 p. il. 12° (School efficiency monographs) pap. 99 c.

Buying brains. Stein, L. $2 n.
Authors Press

By paths they know not. Robertson, D: T. $1.25 n. Badger

Byrne, Lee, ed. The syntax of high-school Latin; a co-operative study by fifty collaborators. Rev. ed. Chic., Univ. of Chic. [c. '09-'18] 10+60 p. charts tabs. O 75 c. n.

Cable, G: Washington. Lovers of Louisiana (today). N. Y., Scribner. c. 7+351 p. D $1.50 n.

Cadmium in 1917. Siebenthal, C. E.
Gov. Pr. Off.

Caldwell, Otis W:, and Eikenberry, W: Lewis. Elements of general science. Rev. ed. Bost., Ginn. [c. '14-'18] 12+404 p. il. pl. maps figs. tabs. D $1.28

Calendar of leading experiments. Franklin, W: S. $2.50
Franklin, Macnutt & Charles

Calendar verses. Gladden, W. 50 c.
McClelland Co.

California laws of business and California legal forms. Ragland, R. E. $2.50
Chase & Rae

California species of mealy bugs. Ferris, G. F. $1 Leland Stanford Junior Univ.

California Univ. pubs. in agricultural sciences. $1.25 The university
—Waynick. Chemical composition of the plant as further proof of the close relation between antagonism and cell permeability.

California Univ. pubs. in botany. 25 c.
The university
—Gardner. New Pacific Coast algae II.

California Univ. pubs. in geology. $1.85
The university
—Clark. San Lorenzo series of middle California.

California Univ. pubs. in zoology. 10 c.
The university
—Daniel. Subclavian vein and its relations in elasmobranch fishes.

California Univ. semicentennial pubs. $2.25; $1.75 The university
—Hart. Kipling, the story-writer.

Cameron Island. Burritt, E. C. $1.25 n.
Revell

Camp, D: Nelson. Recollections of a long and active life; the autobiographical notes; ed. by his grandchildren. New Britain, Ct. [P. K. Rogers, 21 Camp St.] '17 96 p. por. O (priv. pr.)

Camp-Fire Girls. The book of the Camp fire girls; with war program and illustrations. [7th ed.] N. Y., The author, 31 E. 17th St. c. 18+156 p. (5 p. bibl.) il. pls. por. music 12° pap. 50 c. n.

Camp fire girls at Driftwood Heights. Sanderson, M. L., *pseud.* 75 c. n.
Reilly & Britton

Camp liberty. Bu. of Educational Experiments. 10 c. The bureau

Campbell, Douglas Houghton. The structure and development of mosses and ferns. 3d ed. rev. and enl. N. Y., Macmillan. c. '05 10+708 p. (35¾ p. bibl.) il. figs. O $4.50 n.

Camping with Henry. Cheley, F. H. 60 c.
Assn. Press

Camps and trails in China. Andrews, R. C. $3 n. Appleton

Canadian industrial disputes investigation act. National Industrial Conference Bd. 50 c.
The board

Capes, W: Parr, and Carpenter, Jeanne Daniels. Municipal housecleaning; the methods and experiences of American cities in collecting and disposing of their municipal wastes—ashes, rubbish, garbage, manure, sewage, and street refuse; with an introd. by Cornelius F. Burns. N. Y., Dut-

Capillary phenomena and supercooling. Rykenboer, E: A. $1 n. Eschenbach Pr.

Captain Kituk. Snell, R. J. $1.35 n.
Little, Brown

Care and feeding of children. Holt, L. E. 85 c. n. Appleton

Carey, Arth. Astor. Boy scouts at sea; or, a chronicle of the B. S. S. Bright Wing; with il. by Harold Ja. Cue. Bost., Little, Brown. c. 11+291 p. pls. diagr. D $1.35 n.

Carhart, H: Smith. College physics. [Rev. ed.] Bost., Allyn & Bacon. ['18] 8+623 p. il. pls. diagrs. 8° $2.50

Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Year book, 1918. No. 7. Wash., D. C., The endowment. [c. '18] 14+272 p. pors. tabs. Q

Carnegie Institution of Washington. Contri-

butions to embryology. No. 20, 21, 22, 23, Wash., D. C., The institution. 136 p. il. figs. 4° (Publication 227) pap. $4
Carnegie Inst. of Wash. pubs. $2
The institution
—Davis, *and others.* Studies on solution in its relation to light-absorption, conductivity, viscosity, and hydrolysis.

Carnegie Steel Co. Steel derricks and drilling rigs for oil, gas, salt and other wells, mineral exploration work, etc. [5th ed.] Pittsburgh, Pa., The author, Carnegie Bldg. [c. '18] 96 p. il. 12° pap. gratis
Tables of sizes and weights of flat rolled steel and merchant bars. [7th ed.] Pittsburgh, Pa., The author. [c. '18] 70 p. tabs. 12° gratis

Carpenter, Flora Leona. Stories pictures tell. 8 v. Chic., Rand, McNally. c. il. pls. 12° v. 1-2, ea. 35 c.; v. 3-6, ea. 40 c.; v. 7, 45 c.; v. 8, 50 c.

Carpenter, Jeanne Daniels. *See* **Capes, W: Parr.**

Carta anatomica mostrando circulacion arterial y venosa. N. Y., Appleton. $3 n.

Case, Carleton Britton, ed. Jolly dialogues; selected for all occasions. Chic., Shrewesbury Pub. [c. '18] 152 p. 12° 30 c.

Castenholz, W: Burtis. Auditing procedure. Chic., La Salle Extension Univ. 9+342 p. O $3.50

Castle, Agnes Sweetman [Mrs. Egerton Castle], and Castle, Egerton. Minniglen; front. [in col.] by Stockton Mulford. N. Y., Appleton. c. 389 p. D $1.50 n.

Caswell, Lilley Brewer. Brief history of the Massachusetts Agricultural College, semicentennial, 1917. [Amherst, Mass., The college] ['17] 72 p. pls. pors. O (Semicentennial pubs. 1) pap.

Catechism of street railways. Delbridge, C: L. 10 c. Delbridge Co.

Cereal smuts and the disinfection of seed grain. Humphrey, H. B. Gov. Pr. Off.

Chankin, Jos. *See* **Strasburger, Amelia.**

Charm of Scandinavia. Clark, F. E: $1.50 n.
Little, Brown

Checkers. Mitchell, D: A. 50 c. n.
Penn Pub.

"Cheero"! MacLean, A. M. $1.25 n.
Womans Press

Cheley, Fk. Hobart. Camping with Henry; stories for the camp fire. N. Y., Assn. Press. c. 137 p. front. S bds. 60 c.

Chemical composition of the plant as further proof of the close relation between antagonism and cell permeability. Waynick, D. D: $1.25 Univ. of Cal.

CHEMISTRY
Blair, A. A. Chemical analysis of iron. $5 n. Lippincott
*Dull, C: E. Essentials of modern chemistry. $1.40 n. Holt
*Hildebrand, J. H. Principles of chemistry. $1.75 n. Macmillan
*Lincoln, A. T: Textbook of physical chemistry. $3.50 n. Heath
*Pettibone, C. J. V. Intermediate textbook of physiological chemistry with experiments. (3 p. bibl.) $2.50
C. V. Mosby Co.
*Rykenboer, E: A. Capillary phenomena and supercooling. $1 n. Eschenbach Pr.
*Young, S. Stoichiometry. $3.75 n.
Longmans

Child songs of cheer. Stein, E. $1.25 n.
Lothrop, L. & S.

Children of the world ser. 64 c.
World Bk. Co.
—Mulets. Sunshine lands of Europe.

Child's book of the teeth. Ferguson, H. W. 44 c. World Bk. Co.

CHINA
*Andrews, R. C., *and* Y. B. Camps and trails in China. $3 n. Appleton

Ching Chun Wang. Legislative regulation of railway finance in England. Pt. 1-2. 2 v. Urbana, Ill., Univ. of Ill. 196 p. (4 p. bibl.) O (Studies in the social sciences v. 7, no. 1-2) pap. ea. 75 c.

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE
Bell, F. Christian science: applied righteousness. 5 c.
Christian Science Pub. Soc.

CHRISTIANITY
*Buck, P. M. Christianity in doctrine and experience. $1 n. Meth. Bk. Concern
*Jefferson, C: E: Old truths and new facts. $1.25 n. Revell
Wiles, C: P: Upon this rock; talks with young Christians. 25 c.
Lutheran Publication Soc.

Chunky, the happy hippo. Barnum, R: 50 c.
Barse & Hopkins

CHURCH AND CHURCH WORK
*Ascham, J: B. Teacher's manual for The religion of Israel. 50 c. n.
Abingdon Press
*Bashford, J. W. Oregon missions. (3 p. bibl.) $1.25 n. Abingdon Press
*Earp, E. L. Rural church serving the community. 75 c. n. Abingdon Press
*Keedy, E: E. Exceeding worth of joining the church. 50 c. n.; 40 c. n.; 30 c. n.
Horace Worth Co.
*Peloubet, F. N., *and* Wells, A. R. Peloubet's select notes on the International Sunday School lessons. $1.25 n. W. A. Wilde
*Thompson, L. O. Samson's beehive: for the Social committee of the adult bible class, Endeavor Society and all other social gatherings. 20 c. Standard Pub.
*Williams, M. N. "Least of these"—in Colombia. $1.25 n. Revell

City ways and company streets. Divine, C: $1 n. Moffat, Yard

Civil government. Reinsch, P. S: 72 c.
B. H. Sanborn & Co.

Clairvoyance. Leadbeater, C: W. 75 c. n.
Theosophical Pub. Ho.

Clapp, F: Mortimer. New York; and other verses. Bost., M. Jones Co. c. 61 p. O bds. $1.25 n.

Clark, Bruce Lawrence. The San Lorenzo series of middle California. Berkeley, Cal., Univ. of Cal. 45-234 p. il. pls. map figs. fold. tab. Q (Pubs. in geology v. 11, no. 2) pap. $1.85

Clark, Ernest Dunbar, and Almy, Lloyd Huber. The commercial freezing and storing of fish. Wash., D. C. [Gov. Pr. Off.] 10 p. pls. 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. bull. 635)

Clark, Fs. E:, and Clark, Sydney Aylmer. The charm of Scandinavia. [Popular ed.] Bost., Little, Brown. c. '14 14+326 p. il. pls. col. map O $1.50 n.

Clark, Jacob Allen. *See* **Ball, Carleton Roy.**

Clark, Ralph Ewing. A treatise on the law and practice of receivers; being an analysis of and commentaries on the usages and rules of equity pertaining to receivers as established and applied by the courts of the United States and Great Britain; including practice, procedure, pleadings and forms in receivership cases, with a carefully prepared chapter on "The trading with the enemy act" as it relates to alien property custodians. 2 v. Cin., W. H. Anderson Co. 8° $15

Clearing land of rocks for agricultural and other purposes. Mattern, J. R. Institute of Makers of Explosives

Clearing land of stumps. Mattern, J. R. Institute of Makers of Explosives

Clearing the way. Ritchie, J: W. 60 c. World Bk. Co.

Clemens, S: Langhorne [Mark Twain, pseud.]. The adventures of Huckleberry Finn (Tom Sawyer's comrade); with an introd. by Brander Matthews. N. Y., Harper. ['18] 19+404 p. por. 12° (Harper's modern classics) $1

Clement, Ina. Teaching citizenship via the movies; a survey of civic motion pictures and their availability for use by municipalities. N. Y., Municipal Reference Lib. [512 Municipal Bldg.] 19 p. (10 p. bibl.) O (Special report, 2) pap. 10 c.

Cobb, Irvin Shrewsbury. Fibble, D.D.; il. by Tony Sarg. N. Y., Grosset & Dunlap. c. '16 279 p. pls. 12° (Popular copyrights) 65 c. n.

Cockerell, Thdr. Dru Alison. New species of North American fossil beetles, cockroaches, and tsetse flies; from the proceedings of the United States National Museum. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 301—311 p. il. pls. figs. O

Cody, Sherwin. Brief fundamentals; minimum essentials of punctuation, minimum essentials of correct English, rapid calculation. Chic., School of English. [c. '17] 69+22 p. forms tabs. 12° 35 c.

Exercises in business letter writing. Rev. ed. Yonkers-on-Hudson, N. Y.,World Bk. Co. 4 p. 4° (Business practice ser.) pap. 36 c.

How to do business by letter. Rev. ed. Yonkers-on-Hudson, N. Y., World Bk. Co. 240 p. 12° (Business practice ser.) 92 c.

100% speller. Rev. ed. Yonkers-on-Hudson, N. Y., World Bk. Co. 96 p. 32° (Business practice ser.) pap. 20 c.

Word study, and 100% business speller, for junior high school and commercial classes. [2d rev. ed.] Yonkers-on-Hudson, N. Y., World Bk. Co. 127 p. 16° 40 c.

Cody, William F.

*Wetmore, H. C., *and* Grey, Z. Last of the great scouts (Buffalo Bill). 65 c. n. Grosset & Dunlap

Coffey, Wa. Castella, and Augustus, Earl Kirkwood. Essentials in the selection of beef. Urbana, Ill., [Univ. of Ill.] '17 c. 16 p. il. 8° (Agric. Exper. Station circ. 206)

Cole lectures. $1.25 n. Revell

—Jefferson. Old truths and new facts.

Coleman, Jamie Harris. Poems. Louisville, Ky., J. P. Morton & Co., 422 W. Main St. [c. '18] 44 p. 12° pap. 25 c.

College of the City of New York ser. in commerce, civics and technology. $1.25 n. Appleton

—Klein. Bookkeeping and accounting, introductory course.

College physics. Carhart, H: S. $2.50 Allyn & Bacon

Colleges and universities

Caswell, L. B. Brief history of the Massachusetts Agricultural College, semi-centennial, 1917. The college

U. S. Committee on Public Information. War work of women in colleges. Gov. Pr. Off.

Collins, G: Lehman. Color blindness: its relation to other ocular conditions, and the bearing on public health of tests for color sense acuity. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 29 p. 8° (U. S. Public Health Service. Public health bull. 92)

Colon hygiene. Kellogg, J: H. $2 Modern Medicine Pub.

Color blindness. Collins, G: L. Gov. Pr. Off.

Colpitts, Julia T. *See* **Roberts, Maria M.**

Columbia Univ. oriental studies. $6 n. Lemcke & Buechner

—Mercer. Sumero-Babylonian sign list.

Columbia Univ. studies in history, economics and public law Longmans

—Bradley. Enclosures in England. $1.25 spec. n.

—Hale. Valuation and rate making. $1.50 spec. n.

—Leffingwell. Social and private life at Rome in the time of Plautus and Terence. $1.25 spec. n.

Come out of the kitchen. Miller, A. D. 65 c. n. Grosset & Dunlap

Comfort, Will Levington. The hive. N. Y., Doran. [c. '18] 324 p. D $1.50 n.

Commerce and communication

*Bentley, E. L., *comp.* Bentley's complete phrase code, (nearly 1000 million combinations) (with at least 2 letters difference between each half-code word) $20 Bentley Code Co.

*Couffer, R. W: National Coal Association telegraphic cipher code. $5 H. C. Sherman & Co.

Delbridge, C: L. Catechism of street railways. 10 c. Delbridge Co.

Guaranty Trust Co. of New York. Combination in export trade.—Facilities offered to American and foreign banking institutions and importers and exporters. The company

*Laughter, V. H. Operator's wireless telegraph and telephone handbook. $1 Drake

Philadelphia. Chamber of Commerce.

Educational Committee. Telephone, telegraph and wireless systems in Philadelphia. The committee

*Power, E. B. Le P. Postage stamps of the United States issued during the twentieth century, 1901-1918. 35 c. Stanley Gibbons

U. S. Bu. of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Foreign markets for cotton linters, batting, and waste.—Tariff relations between Germany and Russia (1890-1914). Gov. Pr. Off.

U. S. Bu. of Standards. Legal weights (in pounds) per bushel of various commodities. Gov. Pr. Off.

U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Safeguard the gateways of Alaska: her waterways. Gov. Pr. Off.

*U. S. Dept. of Commerce. Bu. of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Foreign commerce and navigation of the United States for the year ending June 30, 1917. $1.50 Gov. Pr. Off.

United States Shipping Bd. Emergency Fleet Corp. Classification of accounts to be used in accounting to the United States for requisitioned vessels operated for government account, Division of operations. Gov. Pr. Off.

Commercial education ser. $2. Appleton

—Moore. Law of commercial paper.

Commercial freezing and storing of fish. Clark, E. D. Gov. Pr. Off.

Common sense in the kitchen. Miller, E. S. $1.50 n. Brentano's

Comstock, J: H: The wings of insects; an exposition of the uniform terminology of the wing-veins of insects and a discussion of the more general characteristics of the wings of the several orders of insects. Ithaca, N. Y., Comstock Pub. 18+430 p. (6 p. bibl.) pls. (part col.) 4° $3.75

CONCRETE

Atlas Portland Cement Co. Survey of the principal types and groups of permanently constructed industrial houses. The Company

*Whipple, H. M. Concrete stone manufacture. $1.50 Concrete-Cement Age Pub.

Conifers of the northern Rockies. Kirkwood, J. E: Gov. Pr. Off.

Conjuración de Venecia, ano de 1310. Martínez de la Rosa, F. 90 c. B. H. Sanborn Co.

Control of hog cholera in Missouri. Luckey, D: F. Mo. State Bd. of Agric.

Control of the Argentine ant in orange groves. Horton, J: R. Gov. Pr. Off.

Controlling the clover-flower midge in the Pacific northwest. Creel, C. W. Gov. Pr. Off.

Convenient multiple-unit calorimeter installation. Davis, J. D. Gov. Pr. Off.

Cook, E. Alb. What has God to do with this war. N. Y., Assn. Press. c. 37 p. S pap. 25 c.

COOKERY

***Abingdon war-food book.** 25 c. n. Abingdon Press

*Billet, M. I. Health for the family in wartime. $1.50 H. A. Carson

Coffey, W. C. *and* Augustus, E. K. Essentials in the selection of beef. Univ. of Ill.

*Dowd, M. T., *and* Jameson, J. D. Food: its composition and preparation. $1.25 n. Wiley

*Harbison, E. G. Low cost recipes. $1 n. Jacobs

*Miller, E. S. Common sense in the kitchen. $1.50 n. Brentano's

*Mitchell, M. M. Cookery under rations. 75 c. n. Longmans

*Neil, M. H. Economical cookery. $1.50 n. Little, Brown

100 thrift recipes that use little wheat, meat, fat and sugar.

Ladies Home Jour., New Housekeeping Dept.

*Stockbridge, B. E. L. Liberty cook book. $2 n. Appleton

Co-operation in Danish agriculture. Faber, H. $2.75 n. Longmans

Cooperative organization by-laws. Bassett, C: E. Gov. Pr. Off.

Cope, H: F: Fifteen years of the Religious Education Association. Chic., The association, 1440 E. 57th St. 383—391 p. O pap.

Corbett, Sir Julian Stafford. England in the seven years' war; a study in combined strategy. 2d ed. In 2 v. [N. Y.] Longmans. 11+476; 7+401 p. maps (part fold., part col.) O $7 n.

Corcoran, Brewer. The boy scouts of Kendallville; il. by C: E. Meister; published with the approval of the "Boy Scouts of America." Bost., Page Co. c. 270 p. pls. D $1.50 n.

Corn Exchange National Bank, Philadelphia. Analysis of the War revenue act of 1917. Phil., The author. [c. '17] 16 p. O pap.

Processes in which women can do the work of enlisted men. Phil., The author. [n. d.] 29 p. O pap.

Corner house girls growing up. Hill, G. B. 75 c. Barse & Hopkins

Correlation of vocational and liberal education through English language and literature. Hooton, M. B. $1.75 n. Long & Co.

Cory, D: Puss in Boots, jr., in Fairyland. N. Y., Harper. [c. '18] 146 p. il. D (Twilight tales) 50 c. n.

Cost of producing apples in Yakima Valley, Washington. Miller, G: H. Gov. Pr. Off.

Couffer, Rob. W: National Coal Association telegraphic cipher code. [Chic., H. C. Sherman & Co., 508 Dearborn St.] 84 p. obl. Tt im. mor. $5

Court and diplomacy in Austria and Germany. Leutrum, O., *Countess.* $3.50 n. Lippincott

Court decisions on Workmen's Compensation Law, August, 1916—May, 1918. Pt. 1. New York [State] Bu. of Statistics and Information. N. Y. Dept. of Labor

Court decisions pertaining to the public health published in the Public Health Reports dur-

ing the calendar year 1916. U. S. Public Health Service. Gov. Pr. Off.

Cowan, Ella F., and Barber, Emma Cowan. Somewhere in France; and other poems; il. by Helen Walley. Kansas City, Mo., Burton Pub. [c. '17] 55 p. pl. 12° 75 c.

Coyle, E: R. Ambulancing on the French front N. Y., Britton Pub. [c. '18] 243 p. il. pls. por. D $1.35 n.

Craig, C: Franklin. The Wasserman test; il. with col. pls., halftone pls., and fifty-seven tabs. St. Louis, C. V. Mosby Co. 239 p. 8° $3

Craig, Katherine Taylor [Mrs. W: B. Craig]. The fabric of dreams; dream lore and dream interpretation, ancient and modern. N. Y., Dutton. c. 9+380 p. O $2.50 n.

Cram, Ralph Adams. Heart of Europe. [New ed.] N. Y., Scribner. c. '15 12+325 p. il. pls. O $1.50 n.

Creative impulse in industry. Marot, H. $1.50 n. Dutton

Creel, Cecil Willis, and Rockwood, Lawrence Peck. Controlling the clover-flower midge (Dasyneura leguminicola Lintner) in the Pacific northwest. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 12 p. il. 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. farmers' bull. 942)

Creswell, H. B. Thomas. N. Y., McBride. 5+328 p. D $1.40 n.

CRIME AND CRIMINALS

*Municipal Reference Library. Probation officer, Children's Court; a selected list of references for the use of civil service candidates. The library

U. S. Children's Bu. Juvenile delinqnency in certain countries at war. Gov. Pr. Off.

*Wilder, H. H., *and* Wentworth, B. Personal identification. $5 n. Badger

CROATIAN LANGUAGE

*Jagrovic, D. M. Croatian-English grammar and interpreter. 60 c. n. C. N. Caspar Co.

Crocker, Philip H: The key to the solution of the world's problem: no domination. Chic., The author. [c. '18] 24 p. por. 16° 60 c.

Cropping systems for the moister portion of eastern Washington and Oregon and northeastern Idaho. Gov. Pr. Off.

Cross, Hélène [Hélène Fodor]. Soldiers' spoken French; with correct phonetic pronunciation; contains also phrases and vocabulary of military and general terms. 3d ed. rev. and improved. N. Y., Dutton. [c. '17] 132 p. T 60 c. n

Cruess, W: Vere. Home and farm food preservation. N. Y., Macmillan. c. 24+276 p. (7 p. bibl.) il. tabs. D $1.50 n.

Culver, Helen C. *See* **Staley, Delbert Moyer.**

Cushman, Jos. Augustine. The foraminifera of the Atlantic Ocean. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 7+111 p. il. pls. tabs. O (U. S. National Museum bull. 104)

Cushny, Arth. Robertson, M.D. A textbook of pharmacology and therapeutics; or, the action of drugs in health and disease. 7th ed., thoroughly rev. Phil., Lea & F. 712 p. il. 8° $4.50 n.

Da Costa, J: Chalmers, jr., ed. Handbook of medical treatment; with the active cooperation of fifteen associate editors; with an introd. by W: W. Keen. 2 v. Phil., F. A. Davis Co. (bibls.) il. pls. 8° $12 n. (subs. only)

Daggett, W. W. Chapter cipher for Royal Arch Masons; guide to a correct, complete and valuable work. 3d ed. Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar Co., agts. 146 p. 16° $3.50 n.

Dahlberg, Arnold Orlando. The manufacture of casein from buttermilk or skim milk. Wash., D. C. [Gov. Pr. Off.] 32 p. il. 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. bull. 661)

Dana, S: Trask. Forestry and community development. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 35 p. pls. 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. bull. 638)

Daniel, J. Fk. The subclavian vein and its relations in elasmobranch fishes. Berkeley, Cal., Univ. of Cal. 479—484 p. figs. Q (Pubs. in zoology, v. 18, no. 16) pap. 10 c.

D'Arcy, Hugh Antoine. The face upon the floor; and other ballads. N. Y., The author. [c. '18] 104 p. por. 12° $1

Daughter of the land. Porter, G. S. $1.40 n. Doubleday, Page

Davis, Alb. Milton [Bert Milton, pseud.], comp. Trench gas; a bunch of many clever chestnuts. Bost., A. M. Davis Co. [c. '18] 30 p. 24° 10 c. n.

Davis, Jos. D., and Wallace, Everett L. A convenient multiple-unit calorimeter installation. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 48 p. il. pls. (2 fold.) tabs. 8° (U. S. Bu. of Mines technical pap. 91)

Davis, Paul B., and others. Studies on solution in its relation to light-absorption, conductivity, viscosity, and hydrolysis. Wash., D. C., Carnegie Inst. of Wash. 144 p. il. figs. 8° (Publication 260) pap. $2

Davis, Thdr. Lawrence. Principles of filing. [Bost.] Davis Business Series [525 Boylston St.]. c. 26 p. il. Q pap. 50 c.

Davis, Lincoln, and the kaiser. Everett, L. T. 35 c.; 2 copies 50 c. Yexid Pub.

Dawson, W: Ja. The war eagle; a contemporary novel. N. Y., J; Lane. c. 313 p. D $1.50 n.

Dawson Black: retail merchant. Whitehead, H. $1.50 n. Page Co.

Death and life. Hanford, J. H. 75 c. Univ. of N. C.

Decrees and judgments in federal anti-trust cases, July 2, 1890—January 1, 1918. U. S. Courts. Gov. Pr. Off.

Delbridge, C: Lomax. Catechism of street railways. St. Louis, Delbridge Co. no paging S pap. 10 c.

Delbridge calculating tables, 30c. to 30.95. St. Louis, Delbridge Co. c. '18 34 p. f° $1.40

Delbridge calculating tables 31c. to 31.95. St. Louis, Delbridge Co. [c. '18] 34 p. f° $1.40

Delbridge calculating tables 32c. to 32.95. St. Louis, Delbridge Co. c. '18 34 p. f° $1.40

Delbridge calculator, 30c. to 50c. by eights; with tabs. from .00c. to .97½ by 2½ points, 5 points, 16ths, eighths, quarters, halves, etc. St. Louis, Delbridge Co. [c. '18] 211 p. f° $10

Delbridge 2½ point calculator, 30c. to 30.97½. St. Louis, Delbridge Co. c. '18 50 p. f° $2

Delbridge 2½ point calculator, 31c. to 31.97½. St. Louis, Delbridge Co. [c. '18] 50 p. f° $2

Delbridge 2½ point calculator, 32c. to 32.97½. St. Louis, Delbridge Co. c. '18 50 p. f° $2

Demouy, W:, D.D. Eight-minute sermons. 2 v. N. Y., Benziger. c. 8° $3.50 n.

Departmental co-operation in state government. Ellingwood, A. R. $2.50 n. Macmillan

De Pauw University Mendenhall lectures. $1 n. Abingdon Press

—Faunce. Religion and war.

Derivative and compound words in Pitman's shorthand. Wilson, H. W. B 75 c. Pitman

Desert campaigns. Massey, W. T $1.50 n. Putnam

Diary of a girl in France in 1821. Browne, M. $3 n. Dutton

Diet and health. Peters, L. H. $1 n. Reilly & Britton

Dietotherapy. 3 v. Fitch, W: E: $21 n. Appleton

Diller, Jos. Silas. Talc and soapstone in 1917 Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 81—84 p. tabs. O (U. S. Geol. Survey. Mineral resources of the U. S., 1917—pt. 2, no. 6)

Disclosures (The) from Germany. 1. The Lichnowsky memorandum; 2. The reply of Herr von Jagow. N. Y., Am. Assn. for Internat. Conciliation. 185 p. D (International conciliation) pap.

Distribution of softwood lumber in the middle west; retail distribution. Butler, O. M. Gov. Pr. Off.

Distribution of softwood lumber in the middle west; wholesale distribution. Butler, O. M. Gov. Pr. Off.

Divine, C: City ways and company streets [verse]. N. Y., Moffat, Yard. c. 64 p. por. D bds. $1 n.

Doctrine of the heart. Besant, *Mrs.* A. W. 50 c. n.; 25 c. n. Theosophical Pub. Ho.

Doing or "done." Edwards, D. 60 c.; 30 c. Loizeaux Bros.

DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Barrows, H. Beef production. Instruction in sheep and goat husbandry. Gov. Pr. Off.

Branch, F. H. Place of sheep on New England farms. Gov. Pr. Off.

Dorset, M. Some common disinfectants. Gov. Pr. Off.

Dove, W. E. Some biological and control studies of *Gastrophilus haemorrhoidalis* and other bots of horses. Gov. Pr. Off.

Luckey, D: F. Control of hog cholera in Missouri. Mo. State Bd. of Agric.

Mohler, J: R. Milk fever. Gov. Pr. Off.

Donaldson, W: Modern hot water heating, steam and gas fitting; over 150 il. by [author]. Chic., Drake. [c. '18] 256 p. tabs. 12° $1.50

Dorothy Dainty at Foam Ridge. $1 n. Lothrop, L. & S.

Dorset, Marion. Some common disinfectants. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 12 p. 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. farmers' bull. 926)

Dove, Wa. E. Some biological and control studies of Gastrophilus haemorrhoidalis and other bots of horses. Wash., D. C., [Gov. Pr. Off.] 52 p. il. pls. 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. bull. 597)

Doyle, Sir Arth. Conan. A history of the great war. v. 3, The British campaign in France and Flanders, 1916. N. Y., Doran. [c. '18] 10+339 p. fold. maps plans O $2 n.

Denifle, Heinrich Seuse [baptised Joseph]. Luther and Lutherdom; from original sources; tr. from the 2d rev. ed. of the German by Raymund Volz. v. 1, pt. 1. [N. Y., Bu. of the Holy Name Soc., 871 Lexington Ave.] [c. '17] 51+465 p. O $3.50

Dewey, Davis Rich. Financial history of the United States. 6th ed. N. Y., Longmans. c. '02 37+550 p. (bibls.) charts tabs. O (American citizen ser.) $2.50 n.

Dowd, Mary T., and Jameson, Jean D. Food: its composition and preparation. N. Y., Wiley. 8+173 p. il. figs. 12° $1.25 n.

DRAMA

*Barrie, J. M. Admirable Crichton; comedy.—Quality street; a comedy. ea $1 n. Scribner

*Brede, C: F. German drama in English on the Philadelphia stage from 1794 to 1830. $2.50 Americana Germanica Press

Hadley, Mrs. N. J. Mother Goose and her missionary children [a pageant]. 10 c. Lutheran Church, Woman's Home and Foreign Missionary Soc., General Literature Committee

*Holcomb, C. H: Saul of Tarsus [a play]. 20 c. Standard Pub.

*It happens in Japan [drama]. 20 c. Womans Press

*Rolland, R. Fourteenth of July; and Danton; two plays of the French revolution. $1.50 n. Holt

*Shaeffer, *Mrs.* E. R. C. Drama of the ages. $1.50 Olive Leaf Press

*Shakespeare, W: Macbeth. 50 c. n.—Othello. 1 n. Yale Univ.

*Terry, J. E. H. General Post; a comedy in three acts. $1.50 n. Dutton

*Wedekind, F. Erdgeist (earth-spirit); a tragedy in four acts.—Pandora's box; a tragedy in three acts. ea. 75 c. n. Boni & Liveright

*Zielinski, J. S. Prusacy w Poesce; sztuka w 4 odslonach napisana na tle wojny europejskiej. 75 c. W. H. Sajewski

Dreams. Leadbeater, C: W. 50 c. n. Theosophical Pub. Ho.

Dreiser, Thdr. Free; and other stories. N. Y., Boni & Liveright. c. 369 p. D $1.50 n.

Drinking water. Sy, A. P. Univ. of Buffalo Coll. of Arts and Sciences

Drums afar. Gibbon, J: M. $1.50 n. J: Lane

Duggan, Janie Prichard. Little Cuba Libre; a story of Cuban patriots for children, young and old; with il. by Nana French Bickford. Bost., Little, Brown. c. 282 p. pls. D $1.35 n.

Dull, C: E. Essentials of modern chemistry. N. Y., Holt. c. 9+458 p. il. pl. pors. diagrs. figs. tabs. D $1.40

Duncan, Norman. Battles royal down north; with an appreciation by Wilfred T. Grenfell. N. Y. and Chic., Revell. [c. '18] 269 p. il. pls. por. D $1.35 n.

Harbor tales down north; with an appreciation by Wilfred T. Grenfell. N. Y. and Chic., Revell. [c. '18] 282 p. il. pls. por. D $1.35 n.

Dunlop, J. P. *See* **McCaskey, H. D.**

Early English adventurers in the East. Wright, A. $4 n. Dutton

Early history of the typewriter. Weller, C: E: $1 Sholes Monument Commission

Earp, Edn. Lee. The rural church serving the community. N. Y. and Cin., Abingdon Press. [c. '18] 144 p. D 75 c. n.

Eaton, Ephraim Llewellyn. The science of mental healing. N. Y. and Cin., Abingdon Press. [c. '18] 53 p. D pap. 25 c. n.

Eaton, Wa. Prichard. Boy scouts in Glacier Park; the adventures of two young Easterners in the heart of the high Rockies; il. with photographs by Fred H. Kiser. Bost., W. A. Wilde Co. [c. '18] 336 p. pls. D (Boys' book shelf) $1.25 n.

Echoes of Erin. Guilday, P: 25 c. Encyclopedia Press

Economic freedom of women via the "producers" religion will insure national peace and progress. Boley, J. D. 25 c. Wash Pr.

Economical cookery. Neil, M. H. $1.50 n. Little, Brown

ECONOMICS

Allen, L. H. Industrial housing problems. Aberthaw Construction Co.

*Benn, E. J: P. The trade of to-morrow. $1.50 n. Dutton

*Bradley, H. Enclosures in England; an economic reconstruction. $1.25 spec. n. Longmans

Corn Exchange National Bank, Philadelphia. Processes in which women can do the work of enlisted men. The bank

Guaranty Trust Co. of New York. Combination in export trade. The company

*Marot, H. Creative impulse in industry. $1.50 n. Dutton

*National Industrial Conference Board. Analysis of British wartime reports on hours of work as related to output and fatigue.—Hours of work as related to output and health of workers; boot and shoe industry.—Hours of work as related to output and health of workers; cotton manufacturing. ea. $1—Strikes in American industry in wartime, April 6 to October 6, 1917. 50 c. The board

EDUCATION

*Alexander, G. New spelling book. 2 v. v. 1, 36 c. spec. n.; v. 2, 32 c. spec. n. Longmans

*Arnold, S. L. Mastery of words, bk. 1-2. 2 v. ea. 36 c. n. Iroquois Pub.

*Arp, J. B. Rural education and the consolidated school. 99 c. World Bk. Co.

*Ayres, M., *and others.* Healthful schools. (bibls.) $1.50 n. Houghton Mifflin

*Baker, F. T:, *and* Thorndike, A. H. Seventh and eighth readers. 2 v. ea. 72 c. n. Macmillan

Barrows, H. P. Beef production; suggestions for teachers in secondary schools.—Instruction in sheep and goat husbandry; suggestions for teachers in secondary schools. Gov. Pr. Off.

*Bliss, D. C. Methods and standards for local school surveys. $1.28 n. Heath

*Bowman, J. C., *comp. and ed.* Essays for college English. $1.50 n. Heath

*Butterworth, J. E: Problems in state high school finance. 99 c. World Bk. Co.

*Carpenter, F. L. Stories pictures tell. 8 v. v. 1-2, ea. 35 c.; v. 3-6, ea. 40 c.; v. 7, 45 c.; v. 8, 50 c. Rand McNally

*Clement, I. Teaching citizenship via the movies. (10 p. bibl.) 10 c. Municipal Reference Lib.

*Cody, S. Word-study, and 100% business speller, for junior high school and commercial classes. 40 c. World Bk. Co.

*Gordy, W. F. Our patriots. 50 c. Scribner

*Greene, F. N. My country's voice. 50 c. Scribner

*Hooton, M. B. Correlation of vocational and liberal education through English language and literature. (3 p. bibl.) $1.75 n. Long & Co.

*Judd, C: H. Introduction to the scientific study of education. (bibls.) $1.80 Ginn

Kansas State Bd. of Educ. Vocational education plan for the cooperation of the Kansas State Board of Education with the Federal Board for Vocational Education. Kans. Dept. of Public Instruction

Lane, C: H. Agricultural instruction in the high schools of six eastern states. Gov. Pr. Off.

*McManus, H. T. Fifth reader. 64 c. Scribner

*Maddox, W: A. Free school idea in Virginia before the civil war. $2.50 Teachers' Coll.

Mass. Agricultural College. Bibliography of the college. Pt. 1. The college

Miller, E: A. Lessons on pork production for elementary rural schools. Gov. Pr. Off.

National Society for the Promotion of Industrial Education. Selection and training of teachers for state-aided industrial schools. 25 c. n. The society

New York [State] University. Report of a visit to schools of France in wartime. The university

New York [State] University. State Dept. of Educ. Township school system. The university

*Noble, S. G. Forty years of the public schools in Mississippi. $1.60; $1.20 Teachers' Coll.

*Norlie, O. M. Principles of expressive reading. $1.50 n. Badger

*Publishers' Weekly, *comp.* American educational list, 1918. 50 c. n. R. R. Bowker Co.

*Shipman, M. E. Freshman English. 25 c. n. Heath

*Stuart, H: W. Liberal and vocational studies in the college. 75 c. Leland Stanford Junior Univ.

Washington [State] Dept. of Educ. Parent-teacher associations of Washington. The department

*Whiteside, G. G. Provision for vocational re-education of disabled soldiers in France. (bibls.) Red Cross Inst. for Crippled and Disabled Men

Wisconsin University. Univ. Extension Div. Manual arts as vocations. 10 c. The university

For a complete list of the month's publications on EDUCATION see, *besides the above:*

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Educational Experiments Bu. bull. 35 c.; supplement alone 10c. The bureau

—Boardman *and* Ruger. Psychological tests.

Edwards, Dixon. "Doing" or "done"; being a series of gospel addresses. N. Y., Loizeaux Bros., 1 E. 13th St. [c. '18] 127 p. 12° 60 c.; pap. 30 c.

Edwin Chick Burleigh (late a senator from Maine). U. S. 64th Cong., 2d sess., 1916-1917. Gov. Pr. Off.

Efficient composition. Nason, A. H. $2.25 n. N. Y. Univ. Press

Egan, Jos. Burke. The beaten path; a novel of the great Northwest. Bost. [Badger] c. 300 p. il. pls. D $1.25 n.

Eight-minute sermons. Demouy, W: $3.50 n. Benziger

Eikenberry, W: Lewis. *See* **Caldwell, O. W:**

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

*Austin, F. E. Manera de construir transformadores de baja tension. 50 c. n. Appleton

Jallings, J: H. Elevators. $1.50 Am. Technical Soc.

*Pernot, F: E. Electrical phenomena in parallel conductors. v. 1. $4 n. Wiley

U. S. Bu. of Standards. Standard specifications for incandescent electric lamps. Gov. Pr. Off.

Electrical Merchandising. Editorial Staff. How to sell electrical labor-saving appliances. N. Y., McGraw-Hill. 115 p. il. 12° $1 n.

Elevators. Jallings, J: H. $1.50 Am. Technical Soc.

Ellingwood, Alb. R. Departmental co-operation in state government. N. Y., Macmillan. c. 300 p. D $2.50 n.

Elliot, Herb., ed. Snapshots of valor; with an introd. by Ian Hay. N. Y., Grosset & Dunlap. c. '18 303 p. il. pls. 12° (Popular copyrights) 65 c. n.

ELOCUTION AND ORATORY

*Case, C. B., *ed.* Jolly dialogues; selected for all occasions. 30 c. Shrewesbury Pub.

Empey, Arth. Guy. Al asalto (over the top). [Spanish ed.] N. Y., Appleton. c. 295 p. il. pls. 12° $2 n.

Enclosures in England. Bradley, H. $1.25 spec. n. Longmans

ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

Burroughs, E. H. Bibliography of petroleum and allied substances, 1915. Gov. Pr. Off.

Carnegie Steel Co. Steel derricks and drilling rigs for oil, gas, salt and other wells, mineral exploration work, etc.—Tables of sizes and weights of flat rolled steel and merchant bars. The company

*Donaldson, W: Modern hot water heating, steam and gas fitting. $1.50 Drake

*Finch, J. K. Plane surveying. $1.50 Am. Technical Soc.

Flagg, S: B. Weights of various coals. Gov. Pr. Off.

*Hedlund, J: Practical janitor. $1 Burton, Pub.

*Huntington, E: V. Handbook of mathematics for engineers. $1.50 McGraw-Hill

*Maire, F: Modern painter's cyclopedia. $1.50 Drake

Mattern, J. R. Clearing land of rocks for agricultural and other purposes.—Clearing land of stumps.—Use of explosives in making ditches.—Use of explosives in the tillage of trees. Institute of Makers of Explosives

Seibert, F. M., *and* Harpster, W. C. Use of the interferometer in gas analysis. Gov. Pr. Off.

Sy, A. P. Drinking water. Univ. of Buffalo, Coll. of Arts and Sciences

*Van Gaasbeek, R: M. Practical course in wooden boat and ship building. $1.50 Drake

*Whitham, J. M. Water rights determination from an engineering standpoint. $2.50 n. Wiley

*Wilson, E. B: Hydraulic and placer mining. $3 n. Wiley

For a complete list of the month's publications in ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY see, *besides the above, these subjects:*

AERONAUTICS
CONCRETE
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
MANUFACTURES
MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCE
RAILROADS

England. Central Control Bd. (Liquor Traffic) Advisory Committee. Alcohol: its composition and preparation. N. Y., Longmans. 10+133+10 p. D 60 c. n.

ENGLAND

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL

*Whiting, L. Lure of London. $1.50 n. Little, Brown

HISTORY

*Bradley, H. Enclosures in England. $1.25 spec. n. Longmans

*Corbett, *Sir* J. S. England in the seven years' war. 2 v. $7 n. Longmans

*Turner, J. Concerning divers notable stirs between Sir Edward Coke and his lady. J. Turner
*Wright, A. Early English adventurers in the East. $4 n. Dutton

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

*Jenks, E: Government of the British Empire. $2 n. Little, Brown

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

*Ayre, H: C. Metodo Ayer para aprender el idioma Ingles. Pt. 1. $1.50 n. Appleton
*Cody, S. Brief fundamentals; minimum essentials of punctuation, minimum essentials of correct English, rapid calculation. 35 c. Chic. Sch. of English
*Ingles sin maestro en 20 leciones. 50 c. n. Appleton
*Lee, A. Lessons in English. 52 c. C. E. Merrill Co.
*Myers, E. The social letter. $1.25 n. Brentano's
*Nason, A. H. Efficient composition. $2.25 n. N. Y. Univ. Press
Rounds, C. R. Twenty short, simple lessons in English. 25 c. n. C. N. Caspar Co.
Talbot, W., *comp.* Teaching English to aliens. Gov. Pr. Off.

Englishwoman's home. Smith, A. S. S. $1.35 n. Doran

Erdgeist. Wedekind, F. 75 c. n. Boni & Liveright

ESSAYS

*Bowman, J. C., *comp. and ed.* Essays for college English. $1.50 n. Heath
*Comfort, W. L. The hive. $1.50 n. Doran
*Kirkland, W. Joys of being a woman. $1.50 n. Houghton Mifflin
*Montague, M. P. Great expectancy. 35 c. n. Dutton

ETHICS

*England. Central Control Bd. (Liquor Traffic) Advisory Committee. Alcohol: its composition and preparation. 60 c. n. Longmans
*Sherman, E. B. On the manuscripts of God. $1 n. Abingdon Press
*Taylor, A. G. Self-quiz efficiency course. 2 v. 1. $10 A. G. Taylor & Co.
U. S. Treasury Dept. National War-savings Committee. Learning how to save. Gov. Pr. Off.

EUROPE

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL

*Cram, R. A. Heart of Europe. $1.50 n. Scribner
*Mulets, L. E. Sunshine lands of Europe. 64 c. World Bk. Co.

HISTORY

*Allen, W: H. War fact tests for every American. 30 c. World Bk. Co.
*Coyle, E: R. Ambulancing on the French front. $1.35 n. Britton Pub.
Disclosures from Germany. American Association for Internat. Conciliation
*Doyle, *Sir* A. C. A history of the great war. v. 3, the British campaign in France and Flanders, 1916. $2 n. Doran
*Elliot, H., *ed.* Snapshots of valor. 65 c. n. Grosset & Dunlap
*Empey, A. G. Al asalto (over the top). $2 n. Appleton
*Farrer, R. Void of war. $2 n. Houghton Mifflin
*Fields and battlefields. $1.50 n. McBride
Flewelling, R. T. Philosophy and the war. 60 c. n. Abingdon Press
*Flowers, M., *ed.* What every American should know about the war. $2 n. Doran
*Gaines, R. L. A village in Picardy. $1.50 n. Dutton
*Groves, E. R. What kind of a fight are we in? 25 c. Assn. Press
*Hankey, D. W: A. Beloved captain. 50 c. n. Dutton
Harding, W: L. War proclamations. 10 c. Ia. State Hist. Soc.
*Irwin, W: H: Reporter at Armageddon. $1.50 n. Appleton
*Koch, T. W. War service of the American Library Association. Am. Lib. Assn.
Labor's war aims. Am. Assn. for Internat. Conciliation
*Lauzanne, S. J. V. Fighting France. $1.50 n. Appleton
*Lloyd George, D: The great crusade. $1.50 n. Doran
*McKinley, A. E:, *comp.* Collected materials for the study of the war. 65 c. n. McKinley Pub.
*McMullen, F., *and* Evans, J. Out of the jaws of Hunland. $1.50 n. Putnam
*Massey, W. T. Desert campaigns. $1.50 n. Putnam
*Molter, B. A. Knights of the air. $1.50 n. Appleton
*Mortane, J. Guynemer, the ace of aces. $1.50 n. Moffat, Yard
*Mühlon, W: Vandal of Europe. $1.50 n. Putnam
*Nasmith, G: G. On the fringe of the great fight. $1.50 n. Doran
*Oxenham, J: High altars; the battlefields of France and Flanders as I saw them. 50 c. n. Doran
*Perry, G: American flag. 50 c. The Roycrofters
*Riggs, A. S. With three armies on and behind the western front. $1.50 n. Bobbs-Merrill
*Schapiro, J. S. Modern and contemporary European history. (30 p. bibl.) $3 n. Houghton Mifflin
*Smith, A. S. S. An Englishwoman's home. $1.35 n. Doran
*Sterne, E. Over the seas for Uncle Sam. $1.35 n. Britton Pub.
*Stoddard, T. L., *and* Frank, G. Stakes of the war. (bibls.) $2.50 Century Co.
*Synon, M. My country's part. 50 c. Scribner
Torrey, R. A. Peanut patriotism and pure patriotism.—What the war teaches. ea. 5 c. Bible Inst. of Los Angeles, Biola Bk. Room
U. S. Committee on Public Information. War work of women in colleges. Gov. Pr. Off.
U. S. Dept. of Justice. Registration of German alien enemies. Gov. Pr. Off.

*Whitehair, C: W. Pictures burned into my memory. 75 c. n. Saalsfield Pub.

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

*Leutrum, O., *Countess.* Court and diplomacy in Austria and Germany. $3.50 n. Lippincott

Evangelism of Jesus. Wareing, E. C. 60 c. n. Abingdon Press

Evans, Jack. *See* **McMullen, Fred.**

Everett, Lloyd T. Davis, Lincoln, and the kaiser; some comparisons compared; (national and international ethics, 1861 and 1914). Balliston, Va., Yexid Pub. '17 c. 12 p. D pap. 35 c.; 2 copies 50 c.

Living Confederate principles: a heritage for all time; an address delivered at the reception by Washington camp, no. 305, to the Confederate veterans of Washington, D. C., and vicinity, February 10, 1914, as revised and published in number 40, Southern Historical Society Papers. Ballston, Va., Yexid Pub., Box 250. '17 c. 44 p. O pap. 50 c.; 2 copies 75 c.

Everyday classics. 72 c. n. Macmillan

—Baker *and* Thorndike. Seventh reader.

Evolution of law: select readings on the origin and development of legal institutions $4 n. Little, Brown

—Kocourek *and* Wigmore. Formative influences in legal development.

Evolution of national systems of vocational re-education for disabled soldiers and sailors. McMurtrie, D. C. Gov. Pr. Off.

Exceeding worth of joining the church. Keedy, E: E. 50 c. n.; 40 c. n.; 30 c. n. H. Worth Co.

Faber, Harald. Co-operation in Danish agriculture; an English adaptation of "Andelsbevœgelsen i Danmark" by H. Hertel; with a foreword by E. J. Russell. N. Y., Longmans. 22+176 p. tabs. O $2.75 n.

Fabre, Jean Henri Casimir. Insect adventures; selections from Alexander Teixeira de Mattos' tr. of [author's] "Souvenirs entomologiques"; retold for young people by Louise Seymour Hasbrouck; il. by Elias Goldberg. Yonkers-on-Hudson, N. Y., World Bk. Co. c. '17 287 p. D $1

Fabric of dreams. Craig, K. T. $2.50 n. Dutton

Face upon the floor. D'Arcy, H. A. $1 H. A. D'Arcy

Familistere. Howland, *Mrs.* M. $1.50 Christopher Pub. Ho.

Fantomas ser. of detective tales $1.40 n. Brentano's

—Souvestre *and* Allain. Royal prisoner.

Farrer, Reginald. The void of war; letters from three fronts. Bost., Houghton Mifflin. c. 16+306 p. O $2 n.

Fata Morgana. Stanton, E. B. $1.75; $3 E. B. Stanton

Faunce, W: Herb. Perry. Religion and war. N. Y. and Cin., Abingdon Press. [c. '18] 188 p. D (Mendenhall lectures of De Pauw University, 4th ser.) $1 n.

Federal government and the liquor traffic. Johnson, W: E. $1.50 Am. Issue Pub.

Federal rules and regulations. Lapp, J: A., *comp.* $7.50 B. F. Bowen & Co.

Federation of the world. Kennedy, J. T. 50 c. Raymer's Old Book Store

Feeble-minded in a rural county of Ohio. Sessions, M. A. Ohio Bd. of Administration

Felt & Tarrant Mfg. Co. The soldiers' French phrase book. [2d ed.] Chic., The author. c. 54 p. 24° gratis

Ferguson, Harrison Wader. A child's book of the teeth; il. by the author. Yonkers-on-Hudson, World Bk. Co. c. 63 p. il. D (New-world health readers) bds. 44 c.

Ferguson, H: G. Graphite in 1917. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 2+97—119 p. tabs. O (U. S. Geol. Survey. Mineral resources of the U. S., 1917, pt. 2, no. 8)

Ferrin, Wesley Whitfield. The Ferrin money saving account book and family budget. N. Y., Independent Corp. c. '18 112 p. forms obl. 4° $2

Ferris, Gordon Floyd. The California species of mealy bugs. Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Junior Univ. 77 p. 8° (University ser.) pap. $1

Fibble, D. D. Cobb, I. S. 65 c. n. Grosset & Dunlap

FICTION

*Allen, I. R. Money-maker. $1.50 n. Dodd, Mead

*Barbusse, H. Inferno. $1.50 n. Boni & Liveright

*Biggers, E. D. Inside the lines. 65 c. n. Grosset & Dunlap

*Bindloss, H. Johnstone of the border. 65 c. n. Grosset & Dunlap

*Blasco Ibáñez, V. Four horsemen of the Apocalypse. $1.90 n. Dutton

*Bowen, M. Third estate. $1.75 n. Dutton

*Cable, G: W. Lovers of Louisiana (today). $1.50 n. Scribner

*Castle, A. S. Minniglen. $1.50 n. Appleton

*Cobb, I. S. Fibble, D. D. 65 c. n. Grosset & Dunlap

*Creswell, H. B. Thomas. $1.40 n. McBride

*Dawson, W: J. War eagle. $1.50 n. J: Lane

*Dreiser, T. Free; and other stories. $1.50 n. Boni & Liveright

*Duncan, N. Battles royal down north.

—Harbor tales down north. ea. $1.35 n. Revell

*Egan, J. B. Beaten path. $1.25 n. Badger

*Fisher, D. F. C. Hillsboro people. 65 c. n. Grosset & Dunlap

*Ford, S. Wilt thou, Torchy. 65 c. n. Grosset & Dunlap

*Garrett, C: W. Fire; the romance of Aryano and Semitia through the ages. 50 c. C. W. Garrett

*Gibbon, J: M. Drums afar. $1.50 n. J: Lane

*Grey, Z. Border legion. 65 c. n. Grosset & Dunlap

*Howland, *Mrs.* M. Familistere; a novel. $1.50 Christopher Pub. Ho.
*Hueston, E. Prudence says so. 65 c. n. Grosset & Dunlap
*Inch library. Third inch. 9 v. 65 c. Womans Press
*Jacobsen, J. P. Marie Grubbe; a lady of the seventeenth century. $1.50 n. Boni & Liveright
*Johnson, O. M. Virtuous wives. $1.50 n. Little, Brown
*Knibbs, H: H. Tang of life. $1.50 n. Houghton Mifflin
Littleheart, O. Lure of the Indian country. 15 c. A. Abbott
*London, J. Iron heel. 65 c. n. Grosset & Dunlap
*Loti, P. Ramuntcho. $1.35 n. Brentano's
*MacLean, A. M. "Cheero"! $1.25 n. Womans Press
*Miller, A. D. Come out of the kitchen. 65 c. n. Grosset & Dunlap
*Moore, G: Story-teller's holiday. $6.75 n. Boni & Liveright
*Olmstead, F. On furlough. $1.50 n. Scribner
*Porter, G. S. A daughter of the land. $1.40 n. Doubleday, Page
*Rives, H. E. Long lane's turning. 65 c. n. Grosset & Dunlap
*Robertson, D: T. By paths they know not. $1.25 n. Badger
*Rollins, M. Banker at the boarding-house. $1.50 n. Lothrop, L. & S.
*Sapper, *pseud.* No Man's Land. 65 c. n. Grosset & Dunlap
*Schultz, J. W. Lone Bull's mistake. $1.35 n. Houghton Mifflin
*Sidgwick, E. Jamesie. $1.50 n. Small, Maynard
*Smyth, C. Gilded man. $1.50 n. Boni & Liveright
*Souvestre, P., *and* Allain, M. Royal prisoner. $1.40 n. Brentano's
*Stanton, E. B. "Fata morgana." $1.75; $3 E. B. Stanton
*Stilgebauer, E: Ship of death. $1.40 n. Brentano's
*Train, A. C. Mortmain. $1.50 n. Scribner
*Underwood, E. W. Whirlwind. $1.50 n. Small, Maynard
*Updegraff, A. Strayed revellers. $1.50 n. Holt
*Whitehead, H. Dawson Black: retail merchant. $1.50 n. Page Co.
*Williams, W. When Chenal sings the "Marseillaise." 50 c. n. Dutton
*Witwer, H. C. From baseball to boches. $1.35 n. Small, Maynard
*Wylie, I. A. R. Towards morning. $1.50 n. J: Lane

JUVENILE

*Armstrong, H., *and* L., *comps.* Let's write a story. $1.50 Reilly & Britton
*Bailey, C. S. Stories for every holiday. $1.25 n. Abingdon Press
*Barnum, R: Chunky, the happy hippo.—Sharp Eyes, the silver fox. ea. 50 c. Barse & Hopkins
*Baum, L. F. Tin Woodman of Oz. $1.50 Reilly & Britton
*Blanchard, A. E. Girl scout of Red Rose Troop. $1.25 n. W. A. Wilde Co.
*Brooks, A. Dorothy Dainty at Foam Ridge. $1 n. Lothrop, L. & S.
*Burritt, E. C. Cameron Island; further adventures in the South Seas. $1.25 n. Revell
*Carey, A. A. Boy scouts at sea. $1.35 n. Little, Brown
*Cheley, F. H. Camping with Henry. 60 c. Assn. Press
*Clemens, S: L. Adventures of Huckleberry Finn (Tom Sawyer's comrade). $1 Harper
*Corcoran, B. Boy scouts of Kendallville. $1.50 n. Page Co.
*Cory, D: Puss in Boots, jr., in Fairyland. 50 c. n. Harper
*Duggan, J. R. Little Cuba Libre. $1.35 n. Little, Brown
*Eaton, W. P. Boy scouts in Glacier Park. $1.25 n. W. A. Wilde Co.
*Fox, F. M. Adventures of Blackberry Bear. $1.25 n. Moffat, Yard
*Halsey, R. I. America's daughter. $1.35 n. Lothrop, L. & S.
*Harris, J. C. Uncle Remus returns. $1.35 n. Houghton Mifflin
*Henty, G: A. With Lee in Virginia.—With Wolfe in Canada. ea. 60 c. n. Scribner
*Hill, G. B. Corner house girls growing up. 75 c. Barse & Hopkins
*Hughes, T: Tom Brown's school-days. 80 c. Ginn
*Judson, C. I. Mary Jane—her book.—Mary Jane—her visit.—Mary Jane's kindergarten. ea. 50 c. Barse & Hopkins
*Mathiews, F. K. Boy scouts courageous. 75 c. Barse & Hopkins
*Parker, T: D. Spy on the submarine. $1.25 n. W. A. Wilde Co.
*Perry, S. G: S. Girls'-nest. $1.40 n. Stokes
*Rolt-Wheeler, F. W: Wonder of war on land. $1.35 n. Lothrop, L. & S.
*Sanderson, M. L., *pseud.* Camp fire girls at Driftwood Heights. 75 c. n. Reilly & Britton
*Snell, R. J. Captain Kituk. $1.35 n. Little, Brown
*Stevenson, R. L: B. Treasure Island. $1.50 n. Scribner
*Stuart, G., *pseud.* Boy scouts of the air on the French front. 75 c. Reilly & Britton
*Theiss, L. E. Secret wireless. $1.25 n. W. A. Wilde Co.
*Tomlinson, P. G. Bob Cook and the German air fleet.—Bob Cook's brother in the trenches. ea. 75 c. Barse & Hopkins
*Trent, M. Alice Blythe: somewhere in England.—Helen Carey: somewhere in America.—Lucia Rudini: somewhere in Italy.—Marieken de Bruin: somewhere in Belgium.—Valerie Duval: somewhere in France. ea. 50 c. Barse & Hopkins
*Van Dyne, E., *pseud.* Mary Louise and the Liberty Girls. 75 c. Reilly & Britton
*Verne, J. From the earth to the moon.—

Twenty thousand leagues under the sea. ea. 60 c. n. Scribner

*Walden, W. Boy scouts afloat. 75 c. Barse & Hopkins

*Wallace, D. Grit a-plenty; a tale of the Labrador wild. $1.25 n. Revell

*Warner, F. A. Bobby Blake on a ranch. 75 c. Barse & Hopkins

*Whitehill, D. Polly sees the world at war. 75 c. Barse & Hopkins

Fields and battlefields; by No. 31540. N. Y., McBride. c. 5+260 p. D $1.50 n.

Fifteen years of the Religious Education Association. Cope, H: F: The association

Fifth reader. McManus, H. T. 64 c. Scribner

Fighting France. Lauzanne, S. J. V. $1.50 n. Appleton

FINANCE

*Bankers practical library. 12 v. $23.50 Appleton

Corn Exchange National Bank, Philadelphia. Analysis of the War revenue act of 1917. The bank

*Dewey, D. R. Financial history of the United States. (bibls.) $2.50 n. Longmans

Guaranty Trust Co. of New York. Acceptances.—Facilities offered to American and foreign banking institutions and importers and exporters. The company

U. S. Federal Reserve Board. Instructions to dealers as defined under executive order of the President of the United States, dated January 26, 1918. Gov. Pr. Off.

U. S. Treasury Dept. United States government bonds of the third liberty loan. Gov. Pr. Off.

Finch, Ja. Kip. Plane surveying; a practical treatise on the art of plane surveying, including chaining, leveling, compass and transit measurements, land and construction surveying, topographic surveying, and mapping. Chic., Am. Technical Soc. 243+13 p. il. pl. maps (1 fold.) tabs. diagrs. (1 fold.) 12° $1.50

FINE ARTS

*Bergling, J: M. Art alphabets and lettering. $2.50 J. M. Bergling

For a complete list of the month's publications of FINE ARTS *see, besides the above, these subjects:*

FURNITURE AND FURNISHINGS — MUSIC — PAINTING

Finley, J: Huston. The French in the heart of America. [New popular ed.] N. Y., Scribner. c. '15 10+431 p. D $1.50 n.

Fire. Garrett, C: W. 50 c. C. W. Garrett

First year algebra. Hotz, H: G. $1.40; 80 c. Teachers Coll.

Fisher, Dorothea Frances Canfield [Mrs. J: Redwood Fisher]. Hillsboro people. N. Y., Grosset & Dunlap. c. 15 346 p. 12° (Popular copyrights) 65 c. n.

Fisher, Ella Warner. Idylls from Champlain [verse]. [Bost.] L. Phillips. c. 70 p. D 90 c. n.

Fisk, Wa. W. *See* **Thom, C:**

Fitch, W: E:, and others. Dietotherapy. 3 v. N. Y., Appleton. (bibls.) il. diagrs. 8° $2 n.

Fitz-Gerald, J: Driscoll. Importance of Spanish to the American citizen. Chic., B. H. Sanborn & Co. [c. '18] 22 p. 12° pap. 20 c. n.

Five minutes a day. Gibson, H: W: 25 c. Assn. Press

Flag and country ser. ea. 75 c. Barse & Hopkins

—Tomlinson. Bob Cook and the German air fleet.—Bob Cook's brother in the trenches.

Flagg, S: B. Weights of various coals. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 14 p. tabs. 8° (U. S. Bu. of Mines technical pap. 184)

Flewelling, Ralph Tyler. Philosophy and the war. N. Y. and Cin., Abingdon Press. [c. '18] 74 p. D 60 c. n.

Flowers, Montaville, ed. What every American should know about the war; a series of studies by the greatest authorities of Europe and America covering every aspect of the great struggle, delivered at the National Conference of American Lecturers, Washington, D. C., April 8-13, 1918. N. Y., Doran. [c. '18] 13+368 p. O $2 n.

Fluharty, Lee W. Cropping systems for the moister portion of eastern Washington and Oregon and northern Idaho. [Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off.] 12 p. 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. bull. 625)

Foch, Gen. Ferdinand. Principles of war. N. Y., Fly. c. 372 p. il. maps 12° $2.50 n.

Food: its composition and preparation. Dowd, M. T. $1.25 n. Wiley

Foraminifera of the Atlantic Ocean. Cushman, J. A. Gov. Pr. Off.

Ford, Sewell. Wilt thou, Torchy. N. Y., Grosset & Dunlap. c. '17 311 p. il. 12° (Popular copyrights) 65 c. n.

Foreign commerce and navigation of the United States for the year ending June 30, 1917. U. S. Dept. of Commerce. Bu. of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. $1.50 Gov. Pr. Off.

Foreign markets for cotton linters, batting, and waste. U. S. Bu. of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Gov. Pr. Off.

Forestry and community development. Dana, S: T. Gov. Pr. Off.

Formative influences in legal development. Kocourek, A. $4 n. Little, Brown

Forty years of the public schools in Mississippi. Noble, S. G. $1.60; $1.20 Teachers' Coll.

Fosdick, Harry Emerson. The assurance of immortality. [New ed.] N. Y., Assn. Press. c. '13 8+116 p. S 60 c.

Foster, Leslie Everett. Secrets of dry cleaning; a handy book for amateurs. [York, Neb., Foster Dry Cleaning Co.] [c. '18] 119 p. il. D $1; pap. 75 c. (to libraries 50 c.; pap. 25 c.)

Four horsemen of the Apocalypse. Blasco Ibáñez, V. $1.90 n. Dutton

Fourteenth of July. Rolland, R. $1.50 n. Holt

Fox, Frances Marg. The adventures of Blackberry Bear; il. by Enos B. Comstock. N. Y., Moffat, Yard. c. 7+131 p. col. pls. O $1.25 n.

Fragments. 3 v. Sophocles. $13.50 n. Putnam

FRANCE

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL

*Browne, M. Diary of a girl in France in 1821. $3 n. Dutton

HISTORY

New York [State] University. Report of a visit to schools of France in war time. The university

Frank, Glenn. *See* **Stoddard, Thdr. Lothrop.**

Franklin, W: Suddards, and Macnutt, Barry. A calendar of leading experiments. South Bethlehem, Pa., Franklin, Macnutt & Charles. c. 8+210 p. il. figs. O $2.50

Frear, W:, and Hibshman, E: Kraatz. The production of cigar-leaf tobacco in Pennsylvania. Rev. March, 1918. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 20 p. il. 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. farmers' bull. 416)

Free. Dreiser, T. $1.50 n. Boni & Liveright

Free school idea in Virginia before the civil war. Maddox, W: A. $2.50 Teachers' Coll.

French, Allen. Old Concord; with drawings by Lester G. Hornby. [Popular ed.] Bost., Little, Brown. c. '15 12+186 p. pls. O $1.50 n.

French in the heart of America. Finley, J: H. $1.50 n. Scribner

FRENCH LANGUAGE

*Cross, H. Soldiers' spoken French. 60 c. n. Dutton

*Felt & Tarrant Mfg. Co. Soldiers' French phrase book. The company

*Hedgcock, F. A. Pitman's progressive French grammar. $1.35 Pitman

Freshman English. Shipman, M. E. 25 c. n. Heath

From baseball to boches. Witwer, H. C. $1.35 n. Small, Maynard

From the earth to the moon. Verne, J. 60 c. n. Scribner

Fukuya, Shoan Masuzo. An experimental study of attention from the standpoint of mental efficiency: a contribution to educational and social problems. Princeton, N. J., Psychological Review Co. ['18] 42 p. il. tabs. 8° (Psychological monographs, 110) pap. 50 c.

Fuller, Ja. E. The typist; a course of lessons in the proper fingering and the efficient manipulation of the typewriter; together with a collection of graded matter suitable for practice in the application of the art of typing to commercial, professional and private uses; designed for self instruction and for use in schools; adapted to standard shift key machines. Cin., Phonographic Institute Co. c. '18 142 p. il. Q $1.25

Furman, Alfr. Antoine. Martial lyrics; poems on the war for democracy. N. Y., S. L. Parsons & Co., 45 Rose St. 121 p. por. D pap. 50 c.

FURNITURE AND FURNISHING

*Hunter, G: L. Italian furniture and interiors. In 10 pts. Pt. 7, 8 ea. $3; complete $30 (subs.) W. Helburn

Further indiscretions; by a woman of no importance. N. Y., Dutton. [c. '18] 12+355 p. il. pls. pors. O $5 n.

GAGE, FRANCES COUSENS

*Wilson, E. Road ahead; experiences in the life of Frances C. Gage. $1.25 Womans Press

Gaines, Ruth Louise. A village in Picardy; with an introd. by W: Allan Neilson. N. Y., Dutton. [c. '18] 14+193 p. il. plan map D $1.50 n.

GAMES, SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS

Avent, J. E. Radnor, America's new parlor game. $1.50 J. E. Avent

*Bu. of Educational Experiments. Catalogue of play equipment for little children. 35 c. The bureau

*Handley, L. de B. Swimming and watermanship. $1 n. Macmillan

*Mitchell, D: A. Checkers. 50 c. n. Penn Pub.

For a complete list of the month's publications on GAMES, SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS See, *besides the above:*

AUTOMOBILES

Gannett, S: Stinson, comp. Geographic tables and formulas. 4th ed.; reprinted with additions and corrections. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 424 p. diagrs. 8° (U. S. Geol. Survey bull. 650)

Gardner, E: Hall. New collection methods; a systematic treatment of the place of collections in marketing; including constructive credits, psychology of collections, procedure and system for collection departments, and the principle of resale. N. Y., Ronald Press. c. 18+467 p. forms chart O $4

Gardner, Nathaniel Lyon. New Pacific Coast algae II. Berkeley, Cal., Univ. of Cal. 429—450 p. il. pls. Q (Pubs. in botany v. 6, no. 16) pap. 25 c.

Garrett, C: W. Fire; from holocaust to beneficence; the romance of Aryano and Semitia through the ages. Puyallup, Wash., The author [box 172]. c. 142 p. S pap. 50 c.

Gems and precious stones in 1916. Schaller, W. T. Gov. Pr. Off.

GENEALOGY

*Boddie, J: T: Boddie and allied families. $10 n. J. T. Boddie

*Morrill, C: H: Morrills and reminiscences. $1.50 n. Univ. Pub.

*Winchell, A. N., *and* N. H. Winchell genealogy. $5 n. H. V. Winchell

General Post. Terry, J. E. H. $1.50 n. Dutton

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL

Gannett, S: S., *comp.* Geographic tables and formulas. Gov. Pr. Off.

For a complete list of the month's publications on GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL see:

MAPS AND ATLASES

Also the subhead GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL *under:*

AFRICA	EUROPE
ANTARCTICA	FRANCE
ASIA	MEXICO
AUSTRALIA	SCANDINAVIA
CHINA	

GEOLOGY AND PALEONTOLOGY

Alden, W: C. Quaternary geology of southeastern Wisconsin. Gov. Pr. Off.

Bowen, C. F. Stratigraphy of the Hanna Basin, Wyoming. Gov. Pr. Off.

Clark, B. L. San Lorenzo series of middle California. $1.85 Univ. of Cal.
Cockerall, T. D. A. New species of North American fossil beetles, cockroaches, and tsetse flies. Gov. Pr. Off.
Diller, J. S. Talc and soapstone in 1917. Gov. Pr. Off.
Ferguson, H: G. Graphite in 1917. Gov. Pr. Off.
Hewett, D. F. Manganese and manganiferous ores in 1916. Gov. Pr. Off.
Hill, J. M. Platinum and allied metals in 1917. Gov. Pr. Off.
*McCaskey, H. D., *and* Dunlop, J. P. Gold and silver in 1916. Gov. Pr. Off.
Moffit, F. H., *and* Overbeck, R. M. Upper Chitina Valley, Alaska. Gov. Pr. Off.
Pardee, J. T. Some manganese deposits in Madison County, Montana. Gov. Pr. Off.
Schaller, W. T. Gems and precious stones in 1916. Gov. Pr. Off.
Schrader, F. C: Quicksilver deposits of the Phoenix Mountains, Arizona. Gov. Pr. Off.
Siebenethal, C. E. Cadmium in 1917. Gov. Pr. Off.
Smith, P. S. Sulphur, pyrites, and sulphuric acid in 1917. Gov. Pr. Off.
Stone, R. W. Gypsum in 1917. Gov. Pr. Off.
Wegemann, C. H. Salt Creek oil field, Wyoming. Gov. Pr. Off.
Yale, C: G., *and* Stone, R. W. Magnesite in 1917. Gov. Pr. Off.
*Ziegler, V. Popular oil geology. $2.50 n. Wiley

German drama in English on the Philadelphia stage from 1794 to 1830. Brede, C: F. $2.50 Americana Germanica Press

GERMAN LANGUAGE
*Münzinger, K. F. Phonetic German reader. 60 c. Scribner
*Slebinger, J. German-Slovenian and Slovenian-German dictionary. $1 n. C. N. Caspar Co.

GERMANY
*Muser, J: Establishment of Maximilian's empire in Mexico. 75 c. n. G. Banta Pub.

Gibbons, J: Murray. Drums afar; an international romance. N. Y., J: Lane. c. 352 p. D $1.50 n.

Gibson, H: W: Five minutes a day. N. Y., Assn. Press. c. 62 p. T pap. 25 c.

Giddings, Franklin H: The responsible state; a re-examination of fundamental political doctrines in the light of world war and the menace of anarchism. Bost., Houghton Mifflin. c. 10+107 p. D (Brown University Colver lectures, 1918) $1 n.

Gilded man. Smyth, C. $1.50 n. Boni & Liveright

Gillilan, Strickland W. Sunshine and awkwardness. Chic., Forbes [443 S. Dearborn St.]. c. 111 p. D $1

Gillin, J: Lewis. Some aspects of feeblemindedness in Wisconsin. Madison, Wis., Univ. of Wis., Univ. Extension Div. 30 p. il. D (General information and welfare ser.) pap. 10 c.

Girard W: Du transcendantalisme consideré sous son aspect social. Berkeley, Cal., Univ. of Cal. 153—226 p. (5 p. bibl.) O (Pubs. in modern philology v. 8, no. 2) pap. $1

Girl scout of Red Rose Troop. Blanchard, A. E. $1.25 n. W. A. Wilde Co.

Girls'-nest. Perry, S. G: S. $1.40 n. Stokes

Gladden, Washington, D.D. Calendar verses. Columbus, O., McClelland Co. [141 N. High St.] 49 p. mounted por. O pap. 50 c.
The interpreter. Bost., Pilgrim. [c. '18] 9+268 p. D $1.50

Gold and silver in 1916. McCaskey, H. D. Gov. Pr. Off.

Gordy, Wilbur Fisk. Our patriots. N. Y., Scribner. [c. '18] 10+188 p. il. pls. D 50 c.

Gould, Harris Perley. Growing peaches; sites and cultural methods. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 44 p. il. 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. farmers' bull. 917)

Government and politics of Switzerland. Brooks, R. C. $1.50 World Bk. Co.

Government of the British Empire. Jenks, E: $2 n. Little, Brown

GRACEY, FRANCES IDA
*Kelly, W: V. Salute to the valiant. 75c. n. Meth. Bk. Concern

Gramont, Armand Antoine Agénor de, duc de Guiche. Aviator's elementary handbook; a primer of aviation and aeroplane machines; tr. by Dwight M. Miner. [Rev. and enl. ed. of "Exposé élémentaire des connaissances générales utiles aux aviateurs."] N. Y., Brentano's. c. 118 p. il. fold. pl. diagrs. 12° $1 n.

Gramont, Armand Antoine Agénor de, duc de Guiche, ed. The aviator's pocket dictionary and table-book; French-English and English-French. N. Y., Brentano's. c. 120 p. map 12° limp cl. $1 n.

Graphite in 1917. Ferguson, H: G. Gov. Pr. Off.

Grattan, Rob., ed. Bender's village laws of the state of New York; together with annotations, forms and instructions. 6th ed., by Austin B. Griffin. Albany, N. Y., M. Bender. 30+541 p. 8° $6.50

Great crusade. Lloyd George, D: $1.50 n. Doran

Great expectancy. Montague, M. P. 35 c. n. Dutton

GREECE
*Whiting, L. Athens, the violet-crowed. $1.50 n. Little, Brown

GREEK LANGUAGE
*Sophocles. Fragments. 3 v. $13.50 n. Putnam
*Stonecipher, A. H. M. Graeco-Persian names. $1 Am. Book Co.

GREEK LITERATURE
*Plutarch. Plutarch's Lives. 60 c. Ginn

Greene, Frances Nimmo. My country's voice. N. Y., Scribner. [c. '18] 9+153 p. il. pls. D 50 c.

Grey, Zane. The border legion; il. by Lillian E. Wilhelm. N. Y., Grosset & Dunlap. [c. '16] 365 p. D (Popular copyrights) 65 c. n.

Grey, Zane. *See also* **Wetmore, Helen Cody.**

Grit a-plenty. Wallace, D. $1.25 n. Revell

Groves, Ernest Rutherford. What kind of a fight are we in? N. Y., Assn. Press. c. 42 p. D pap. 25 c.

Growing peaches. Gould, H. P. Gov. Pr. Off.

Grubbs, S: Bates. Extra-cantonment zone sanitation, Newport News, Va., and vicinity. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 13 p. 8°

Guaranty Trust Co. of New York. Acceptances. [N. Y., The author] 72 p. 16°

Combination in export trade; permitted by the Webb law, approved April 10, 1918. [N. Y., the author] [c. '18] 28 p. 12° pap. gratis.

Facilities offered to American and foreign banking institutions and importers and exporters. [N. Y., The author] [c. '18] 10 p. 12° pap. gratis.

Guilday, Rev. P: Echoes of Erin. N. Y., Encyclopedia Press. 44 p. 8° 25 c.

GUYNEMER, Georges

*Mortane, J. Guynemer, the ace of aces. $1.50 n. Moffat, Yard

Gypsum in 1917. Stone, R. W. Gov. Pr. Off.

Hadley, Mrs. N. J. Mother Goose and her missionary children; [a pageant]. Balt., Lutheran Church, Woman's Home and Foreign Missionary Soc., General Literature Committee, 105 E. 21st St. 15 p. D pap. 10 c.

Hale, Rob. L. Valuation and rate-making; the conflicting theories of the Wisconsin Railroad Commission, 1905-1917; with a chapter on the uncertainty of the United States Supreme Court decisions; and a concluding chapter on the need of a revised principle of utility valuation. N. Y., Longmans. c. 156 p. (4½ p. bibl.) O (Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law, v. 80, no. 1) pap. $1.50 spec. n.

Halsey, Rena Isabelle. America's daughter; il. by Nana French Bickford. Bost., Lothrop, L. & S. [c. '18] 409 p. pls. O $1.35 n.

Handley, L. de B. Swimming and watermanship. N. Y., Macmillan. c. 150 p. il. pls. D (Outing handbooks) $1 n.

Hanford, Ja. Holly, and Steadman, J: Marcellus, jr., eds. Death and life; an alliterative poem; ed. with introd. and notes. Chapel Hill, N. C. [Univ. of N. C.] 223—294 p. O (Studies in philology, v. 15, no. 3) pap. 75 c.

Hankey, Donald W: Alers [Student in arms, pseud.]. The beloved captain; The honor of the brigade; An Englishman prays. N. Y., Dutton. [c. '17] 38 p. D bds. 50 c. n.

Harbison, Edith Gwendolyn. Low cost recipes. 3d ed. Phil., Jacobs. c. '14-'18 208 p. 12° $1 n.

Harbor tales down north. Duncan N. $1.35 n. Revell

Harding, W: Lloyd. War proclamations. Iowa City, Ia., Ia. State Hist. Soc. 48 p. por. D (Iowa and war) pap. 10 c.

Hardwick, Mass. Vital records of Hardwick, Mass., to the year 1850; comp. by T: W. Baldwin. Hardwick, Mass., T. W. Baldwin. '17 336 p. 8° $4.50

Harper's modern classics. $1 Harper

—Clemens. Adventures of Huckleberry Finn (Tom Sawyer's comrade).

Harpster, Wa. C. *See* **Seibert, Fk. Meyers.**

Harris, Joel Chandler. Uncle Remus returns; with il. by A. B. Frost and J. M. Condé. Bost., Houghton Mifflin. c. 5+174 p. pls. D. $1.35 n.

Hart, S:, ed. Encyclopedia of Connecticut biography, genealogical-memorial; representative citizens. 4 v. N. Y., Am. Historical Soc. '17 pls. pors. 4° $9

Hart, Wa. Morris. Kipling, the story-writer. Berkeley, Cal., Univ. of Cal. 225 p. O (Semicentennial pubs.) $2.25; pap. $1.75

Hasanovitz, Eliz. One of them; chapters from a passionate biography. Bost., Houghton Mifflin. c '17-'18. 333 p. O $2 n.

Hasseltine, Herman Erwin. Public health laboratory specimens: their preparation and shipment. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 19 p. pls. 8°

Hastings, Fk. Seymour. Modern navigation by Sumner-St. Hilaire methods; the first published work devoted exclusively to the elucidation of this subject, now so generally used in the U. S. navy. N. Y., Appleton. c. 16+84 p. il. figs. T 75 c. n.

Hauer, Dan. Jacob. Modern management applied to construction. N. Y., McGraw-Hill. 194 p. 8° $2.50

Haymaking. McClure, H. B. Gov. Pr. Off.

Haymond, Norah Lee. Verse and worse. N. Y., The author [152 W. 49th St.] c. 42 p. mounted por. S 75 c.

Haynes, Carlyle Boynton. Spiritualism versus Christianity; an account of the origin, the history, the work, the character, and the destiny of the remarkable movement which at the present time is attracting the attention of the world. Nashville, Tenn., Southern Pub. Assn., 2119 24th Ave. c. '18 128 p. il. D (World's crisis lib.) 50c.; pap. 25 c.

Health for the family in wartime. Billet, M. I. $1.50 H. A. Carson

Healthful schools. Ayres, M. $1.50 n. Houghton Mifflin

Healthy living. Bk. 1. Winslow, C: E: A. 52 c. C. E. Merrill Co.

Heart of Europe. Cram, R. A. $1.50 n. Scribner

Hedgcock, Fk. A. Pitman's progressive French grammar. Pt. 1. N. Y., Pitman. [n. d.] 7+326 p. D $1.35

Hedlund, J: The practical janitor; a handbook for school janitors. Kansas City, Mo., Burton Pub. [c. '17] 63 p. 12° $1

Helen Carey: somewhere in America. Trent, M. 50 c. Barse & Hopkins

Heller, B., & Co., Chic. Heller's guide for ice-cream makers. 6th ed. Chic., The author. 154 p. il. pls. 8° $5

Henty, G: Alfr. With Lee in Virginia; a story of the American civil war; il. by Gordon Browne. N. Y., Scribner. 4+375 p. il. col. pls. D (Scribner ser. for young people) 60 c. n.

With Wolfe in Canada; or, the winning of a continent; il. by Gordon Browne. N. Y., Scribner. 378 p. col. pls. maps D (Scribner ser. for young people) 60 c. n.

Herbalist and herb doctor. Meyer, J. E. $2 Indiana Herb Gardens

Herford, C: Harold. The poetry of Lucretius; a lecture delivered at the John Rylands Library on the 14th February, 1917. N. Y., Longmans. 26 p. Q (John Rylands lecture ser.) bds. 40 c. n.

Hewett, Donnel Foster. Manganese and manganiferous ores in 1916. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 2+731—756 p. tabs. O (U. S. Geol. Survey. Mineral resources of the U. S., 1916, pt. 1, no. 23)

Hibshman, E: Kraatz. *See* **Frear, W:**

High altars. Oxenham, J: 50 c. n. Doran

Hildebrand, Joel H. Principles of chemistry. N. Y., Macmillan. c. '17-'18 11+313 p. il. figs. D $1.75 n.

Hill, Grace Brooks. The corner house girl's growing up. N. Y., Barse & Hopkins. [c. '18] 256 p. il. 12° (Corner house girls ser.) 75 c.

Hill, Ja. Madison. Platinum and allied metals in 1917. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 11—21 p. tabs. O (U. S. Geol. Survey. Mineral resources of the U. S., 1917—pt. 1, no. 2)

Hillsboro people. Fisher, D. F. C. 65 c. n. Grosset & Dunlap

Hindu achievements in exact science. Vinaya-Kumara Sarkar. $1 n. Longmans

Hispanic ser. 90 c. B. H. Sanborn Co.

—Martínez de la Rosa. Conjuración de Venecia. ano de 1310.

For a complete list of the month's publications on HISTORY, see

INDIANS

Also the subhead HISTORY *under:*

BOHEMIA	MESOPOTAMIA
ENGLAND	MEXICO
EUROPE	ROME
FRANCE	RUSSIA
GERMANY	SOUTH AFRICA
ITALY	SOUTH AMERICA
JAPAN	UNITED STATES

Hive (The). Comfort, W. L. $1.50 n. Doran

Hodgen wire cradle extension suspension splint. Nifong, F. G. $3 C. V. Mosby Co.

Hoffman, Mrs. J. Luther. The scripture authority for missions; elementary missionary lesson. [Balt., Lutheran Church, Woman's Home and Foreign Missionary Soc., General Literature Committee.] no paging il. D pap. 10 c.; per doz. 60 c.

Holcomb, Carlysle H: Saul of Tarsus [a play]. Cin., Standard Pub. 23 p. il. 8° pap. 20 c.

Holder tower and the new dining halls. N. Y., Scribner. c. 56 p. il. 4° $2 n.

Holt, Luther Emmett. The care and feeding of children; a catechism for the use of mothers and children's nurses. 9th ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., Appleton. 219 p. charts 16° 85 c. n.

Home and farm food preservation. Cruess, W: V. $1.50 n. Macmillan

Hooton, Mary Belle. The correlation of vocational and liberal education through English language and literature. Lincoln, Neb. [Long & Co.] [c. '18] 168 p. (3 p. bibl.) pls. facsm. 8° $1.75 n.

Horton, J: Raymond. Control of the Argentine ant (Iridomyrmex humilis Mayr) in orange groves. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 20 p. il. 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. farmers' bull. 928)

Hotz, H: Gustave. First year algebra scales. N. Y., Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ. c. 87 p. il. diagrs. tabs. O (Contributions to education, 90) $1.40; pap. 80 c.

Hours of work as related to output and health of workers; boot and shoe industry. National Industrial Conference Board. $1 The board

Hours of work as related to output and health of workers; cotton manufacturing. National Industrial Conference Board. $1 The board

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMICS

*Cruess, W: V. Home and farm food preservation. (7 p. bibl.) $1.50 n. Macmillan

*Ferrin, W. W. Ferrin money saving account book and family budget. $2 Independent Corp.

*Foster, L. E. Secrets of dry cleaning. $1; 75 c. (to libraries 50 c.; 25 c.) Foster Dry Cleaning Co.

Sewing for girls' club work. Gov. Pr. Off.

For a complete list of the month's publications on HOUSEHOLD ECONOMICS *see besides the above:*

COOKERY

How to do business by letter. Cody, S. 92 c. World Bk. Co.

How to sell electrical labor-saving appliances. Electrical merchandising. Editorial staff. $1 n. McGraw-Hill

Howe, W: S. War and progress; the growth of the world influence of the Anglo-Saxon. Bost., L. Phillips. c. 6+136 p. D $1 n.

Howland, Mrs. Marie. The Familistere; a novel. 3d ed. Bost., Christopher Pub. Ho. [c. '18] 547 p. 12° $1.50

Hrdlicka, Ales. Recent discoveries attributed to early man in America. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 67 p. il. pls. figs. map tabs. O (Smithsonian Inst. Bu. of Am. Ethnology bull. 66) 20 c.

Hueston, Ethel. Prudence says so. N. Y., Grosset & Dunlap. c. '16 309 p. il. 12° (Popular copyrights) 65 c. n.

Hughes, T: Tom Brown's school-days; by an old boy; ed. by H. C. Bradby; il. by Hugh Thomson. [New ed.] Bost., Ginn. [c. '18] 11+442 p. il. D 80 c.

Human way. McCulloch, J. E:, *ed.* 50 c. n. Southern Sociological Congress

Humphrey, Harry Baker, and Potter, Alden Archibald. Cereal smuts and the disinfection of seed grain. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 28 p. il. 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. farmers' bull. 939)

HUMPHRY, Ozias

*Williamson, G: C: Ozias Humphry. $25 n. J: Lane

HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE

*Nyitray, E. Hungarian-English self-pro-

nouncing pocket interpreter. 50 c. n. C. N. Caspar Co.

Hunter, G: Leland. Italian furniture and interiors. [In 10 pts.; text with last pt.] Pt. 7, 8. N. Y., W. Helburn. [c. '18] 40 pls. F portfolio ea. $3; complete $30 (subs.)

Hunter Holmes Moss, jr. (late a representative from West Virginia). U. S. 64th Cong., 2d sess., 1916-1917. Gov. Pr. Off.

Huntington, E: Vermilye. Handbook of mathematics for engineers. N. Y., McGraw-Hill. 191 p. $1.50

Hydraulic and placer-mining. Wilson, E. B. $3 n. Wiley

HYGIENE

*Ayres, M., *and others.* Healthful schools. (bibls.) $1.50 n. Houghton Mifflin

*Ferguson, H. W. A child's book of the teeth. 44 c. World Bk. Co.

*Holt, L. E. Care and feeding of children. 85 c. n. Appleton

*Lowry, E. B. Preparing for womanhood. $1 n. Forbes

*Peters, L. H. Diet and health. $1 n. Reilly & Britton

*Ritchie, J: W. Clearing the way; a first book on sanitation. 60 c.—Keeping the laws; a first book on physiology. 72 c.—Life and health. 96 c. World Bk. Co.

*Staley, D. M., *and* Culver, H. C. Psychogymnastics and society drama. $1 n. Badger

U. S. Bu. of Educ. Keeping fit. Gov. Pr. Off.

*Winslow, C: E: A. Healthy living. Bk. 1. 52 c. C. E. Merrill Co.

Idylls from Champlain. Fisher, E. W. 90 c. n. L. Phillips

Illinois Univ. Agric. Exper. Station circ. The university

—Coffey *and* Augustus. Essentials in the selection of beef.

Illinois Univ. studies in language and literature. $2 The university

—Oldfather *and others.* Index verborum quae in Senecae fabulis necnon in Octavia praetexta reperiuntur.

Illinois Univ. studies in the social sciences. ea. 75 c. The university

—Ching Chun Wang. Legislative regulation of railway finance in England.

Imperial hope. King, H. P. $1 n. Revell

Importance of Spanish to the American citizen. Fitz-Gerald, J: D. 20 c. n. B. H. Sanborn & Co.

In the rift of the rock. Vincent, E. La v. $1 n. Abingdon Press

Inch (The) library. Third inch. 9 v. in slide case. N. Y. [Womans Press]. [c. '18] S pap. 65 c.

Income tax primer. U. S. Office of Internal Revenue. Gov. Pr. Off.

Increased compensation, 1919. U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Appropriations. Gov. Pr. Off.

INDIANS

*Armbruster, E. L. Indians of New England and New Netherland. $1 E. L. Armbruster

Individual instruction in rifle practice. Macnab, A. J., *jr.* 75 c. n. Stewart & Kidd

Industrial-commercial geography of the United States. $1 A. N. Palmer Co.

Industrial housing problems. Allen, L. H. Aberthaw Construction Co.

Infection and resistance. Zinsser, H. $4.25 n. Macmillan

Inferno. Barbusse, H. $1.50 n. Boni & Liveright

Influence on linseed oil of the geographical source and variety of flax. Rabak, F. Gov. Pr. Off.

Ingles (El) sin maestro en 20 leciones. N. Y., Appleton. c. 144 p. 8° pap. 50 c. n.

Injurious insects and useful birds. Washburn, F. L. $2 n. Lippincott

Insect adventures. Fabre, J. H. C. $1 World Bk. Co.

Inside the lines. Biggers, E. D. 65 c. n. Grosset & Dunlap

Instructions to dealers as defined under executive order of the President of the United States, dated January 26, 1918. U. S. Federal Reserve Board. Gov. Pr. Off.

INSURANCE

Parker, A. J., *jr., ed.* Insurance law of New York. $4 Banks Law Pub.

*Spectator Co. Vest pocket life agents brief. $1 The company

Intermediate textbook of physiological chemistry with experiments. Pettibone, C. J. V. $2.50 C. V. Mosby Co.

International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa. The Westinghouse air-brake handbook; a convenient reference book for all persons interested in the construction, installation, operation, care, maintenance, or repair of the Westinghouse air-brake systems, or in the control of trains by means of the air brake. 2d ed. Scranton, Pa., International Text-book Co. [c. '13-'18] 15+437 p. il. pls. tabs. diagrs. T $1; leath. $1.50

International mining law. Van Wagenen, T. F. $3.50 McGraw-Hill

Interpreter. Gladden, W. $1.50 Pilgrim

Iowa and the war. 10 c. Ia. State Historical Soc.

—Harding. War proclamations.

Iowa plan for the combination of public and private relief. McClenahan, B.A. 50 c. Univ. of Ia.

IRELAND

Guilday, P: Echoes of Erin. 25 c. Encyclopedia Press

Iron heel. London, J. 65 c. n. Grosset & Dunlap

Irwin, W: H: [Will Irwin, pseud.] A reporter at Armageddon; letters from the front and behind the lines of the great war. N. Y., Appleton. c. 354 p. D $1.50 n.

It happens in Japan [drama]. N. Y., Womans Press. c. 26 p. D pap. 20 c.

Italian furniture and interiors. In 10 pts. Pt. 7, 8. Hunter, G: L. ea. $3; complete $30 W. Helburn

ITALY

*Jamison, E. M., *and others.* Italy, mediaeval and modern. $2.25 n. Oxford Univ.

Jacobsen, Jens Peter. Marie Grubbe; a lady of the seventeenth century; tr. from the Danish by Hanna Astrup Larsen. N. Y.,

Boni & Liveright. c. '17 15+252 p. D $1.50 n.

Jagrovic, D. M. Croatian-English grammar and interpreter. Milwaukee, Wis., Trade supplied by C. N. Caspar Co. 102 p. 12° 60 c. n.

Jallings, J: H. Elevators; a practical treatise on the development and design of hand, belt, steam, hydraulic, and electric elevators. Chic., Am. Technical Soc. c. 230 p. il. diagrs. 8° $1.50

Jamesie. Sidgwick, E. $1.50 n. Small, Maynard

Jameson, Jean D. *See* **Dowd, Mary T.**

Jamison, Evelyn Mary, and others. Italy, mediaeval and modern; a history. N. Y., Oxford Univ. '17 8+564 p. maps 12° (Histories of the belligerents ser.) $2.25 n.

JAPAN

Martin, F. L. Journalism of Japan. Univ. of Mo.

Jefferson, C: E:, D.D. Old truths and new facts. N. Y. and Chic., Revell. c. 223 p. 12° (Cole lectures, 1918) $1.25 n.

Jenks, E: The government of the British Empire. Bost., Little, Brown. c. 8+369 p. fold. map tab. O $2 n.

Jerons block. Buss, K. $1 n. Four Seas

Jesness, Oscar Bernard. *See* **Bassett, C: Elisha.**

JESUS CHRIST

*King, H. P. Imperial hope. $1 n. Revell

*Rall, H. F. Teacher's manual for the teachings of Jesus. 50 c. n. Abingdon Press

*Wareing, E. C. Evangelism of Jesus. 60 c. n. Abingdon Press

*Wontner, M. S. Visio crucis. 75 c. n. Longmans

Jinarajadasa, Curuppumullage. The nature of mysticism. 1st American ed. Hollywood, Los Angeles, Cal., Theosophical Pub. Ho. '17 75 p. 12° 50 c. n.

John Rylands lecture ser. ea. 40 c. n. Longmans

—Herford. Poetry of Lucretius.

—Peake. Quintessence of Paulinism.

Johnson, Owen McMahon. Virtuous wives; with il. by C. H. Taffs. Bost., Little, Brown. c. 12+352 p. il. pls. D $1.50 n.

Johnson, W: Eug. The federal government and the liquor traffic. [2d ed., rev. and enl.] Westerville, O., Am. Issue Pub. [c. '17] 364 p. 12° $1.50

Johnston, F. Ernest. A bibliography of social service. [New ed.] N. Y., Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America. 40 p. D pap. 10 c.

Johnstone of the border. Bindloss, H. 65 c. n. Grosset & Dunlap

Jolly dialogues. Case, C. B., *ed.* 30c. Shrewesbury Pub.

Journalism of Japan. Martin, F. L. Univ. of Mo.

Joys of being a woman. Kirkland, W. $1.50 n. Houghton Mifflin

JUDAISM

*Rabinowitz, S: Encyclopedia of Jewish homiletics. v. 1-8 ea. 25 c. S. Rabinowitz

Judd, C: Hubbard. Introduction to the scientific study of education. Bost., Ginn. [c. '18] 12+333 p. (bibls.) il. plans figs. tabs. D $1.80

Judson, Clara Ingram. Mary Jane—her book. N. Y., Barse & Hopkins. [c. '18] 224 p. il. 12° (Mary Jane ser.) 50 c.

Mary Jane—her visit. N. Y., Barse & Hopkins. [c. '18] 224 p. il. 12° (Mary Jane ser.) 50 c.

Mary Jane's kindergarten; sequel to Mary Jane—her visit; il. by Frances White. N. Y., Barse & Hopkins. [c. '18] 215 p. pls. 12° (Mary Jane ser.) 50 c.

Juvenile delinquency in certain countries at war. U. S. Children's Bu. Gov. Pr. Off.

Kansas. State Bd. of Educ. Vocational education plan for the co-operation of the Kansas state board of education with the Federal board for vocational education, 1917-1918. Topeka, Kan. [Dept. of Public Instruction] 31 p. O pap. gratis

Karmenia. Stowe, L. E. $2 L. E. Stowe

Keedy, E: Everett. The exceeding worth of joining the church. Bost., Horace Worth Co. c. 92 p. il. D 50 c. n.; bds. 40 c. n.; pap. 30 c. n.

Keeping fit. U. S. Bu. of Educ. Gov. Pr. Off.

Keeping the laws. Ritchie, J: W. 72 c. World Bk. Co.

Kelley, W: Valentine. A salute to the valiant; foreword by Homer C. Stuntz. N. Y. and Cin., Meth. Bk. Concern. [c. '18] 101 p. il. pls. pors. D 75 c. n.

Kellogg, J: Harvey, M.D. Autointoxication; or, intestinal toxemia. Battle Creek, Mich., Modern Medicine Pub., 65 N. Washington Ave. c. 342 p. pls. 12° $2.50

Colon hygiene. 4th ed. Battle Creek, Mich., Modern Medicine Pub. '17 c. 417 p. il. 12° $2

Kennedy, Jesse T. The federation of the world. Seattle, Wash., Raymer's Old Book Store, 1330 First Ave. c. '17 63 p. O pap. 50 c.

Keogh, Sir Alfr., ed. Medical and surgical therapy; foreword by W: C. Gorgas. 5 v. N. Y., Appleton. (bibls.) il. pls. (1 fold.) charts, diagrs. 8° $30 n. bxd.

Kerr, Hugh Thomson, D.D. The supreme gospel; a study of the Epistle to the Hebrews. N. Y., Womans Press. c. 198 p. D $1; pap. 75 c.

Keystone Pecan Co., Manheim, Pa. Paper shell pecans. [2d ed.] [Lancaster, Pa., Examiner Pr. Ho., 7 N. Queen St.] 56 p. il. pors. 8° pap. gratis

Khaki comedy. Rose, E: D. 25 c. n. Howell Pub.

King, Rev. H. Pierson. The imperial hope. N. Y. and Chic., Revell. c. 12° $1 n.

Kingdom of God ser. ea. 50 c. n. Abingdon Press

—Ascham. Teacher's manual for the religion of Israel.

—Rall. Teacher's manual for The teachings of Jesus.

KIPLING, RUDYARD

*Hart, W. M. Kipling, the story-writer.

$2.25; $1.75 Univ. of Cal.

Kirk, W: F: Songs of Sergeant Swanson. Bost., Small, Maynard. [c. '18] 8+50 p. D bds. 75 c. n.

Kirkland, Winifred. The joys of being a woman; and other papers. Bost., Houghton Mifflin. c. 11+281 p. D bds. $1.50 n.

Kirkwood, Jos. E: The conifers of the northern Rockies. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 61 p. il. 8° (U. S. Bu. of Educ. bull. 53)

Kite, Eliz. S. Beaumarchais and the war of American independence; with a foreword by Ja. M. Beck. 2 v. Bost., Badger. [c. '18] 308; 306 p. il. pls. pors. O (Studies in American history) $5 n. bxd.

Klein, Jos. Jerome. Bookkeeping and accounting, introductory course. N. Y., Appleton. c. 13+226 p. forms 8° (Coll. of the City of New York ser. in commerce, civics and technology) $1.25 n.

Kneetime animal stories. ea. 50 c. Barse & Hopkins

—Barnum. Chunky, the happy hippo.—Sharp Eyes, the silver fox.

Knibbs, H: Herb. Tang of life; with il. by E. Boyd Smith. Bost., Houghton Mifflin. c. 9+393 p. col. pls. D $1.50 n.

Knights of Columbus; a complete ritual and history of the first three degrees, including all secret "work"; by a former member of the order; an historical sketch of the institution, by T: C. Knight. Chic., E. A. Cook, 26 E. Van Buren St. c. 93 p. il. pors. diagr. S $1; pap. 75 c.

Knights of the air. Molter, B. A. $1.50 n. Appleton

Knox, Rob. Radiography and radio-therapeutics. Pt. 1, Radiography. N. Y., Macmillan. '17 45+380 p. il. 8° $9 n.

Koch, Thdr. Wesley. War service of the American Library Association; with a foreword by Herb. Putnam. [3d ed.] Wash., D. C., Library War Service, A. L. A., Library of Congress. 39 p. il. pls. O pap.

Kocourek, Alb., and Wigmore, J: H: Formative influences in legal development. Bost., Little, Brown. c. 24+705 p. O (Evolution of law: select readings on the origin and development of legal institutions, v. 3) $4 n.

Koller, Armin Hajman. The theory of environment, pt. 1; an outline of the history of the idea of milieu and its present status. Menasha, Wis., G. Banta Pub. c. 104 p. D $1

Labor's war aims; 1, Memorandum on war aims, adopted by the Inter-Allied Labor and Socialist Conference, February 22, 1918; 2, The allied cause is the cause of socialist internationalism; joint manifesto of the Social Democratic League of America an dthe Jewish Socialist League. N. Y., Am. Assn. for Internat. Conciliation. 48 p. D (International conciliation) pap. gratis

Lake, Simon. The submarine in war and peace; its developments and its possibilities; with 71 il. and a [fold.] chart. Phil., Lippincott. c. 11+301 p. pls. por. diagrs. map O $3 n.

Lane, C: Homer. Agricultural instruction in the high schools of six eastern states. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 73 p. diagrs. 8° (U. S. Bu. of Educ. bull. 3)

Langdon, W: Chauncy, and others. Abraham Lincoln today; a war-time tribute; being the Lincoln day convocation of the University of Illinois, 1918. Urbana, Ill., Univ. of Ill. c. 47 p. il. pls. pors. music O 50 c. n.

Lapp, J: A:, comp. Federal rules and regulations. Indianapolis, Ind., B. F. Bowen & Co. 1140 p. 8° $7.50

Last of the great scouts (Buffalo Bill). Wetmore, H. C. 65 c. n. Grosset & Dunlap

LATIN LANGUAGE

*Byrne, L., *ed.* Syntax of high-school Latin. 75 c. n. Univ. of Chic.

*Lupold, H: S. Introduction to Latin. 52 c. Heath

*Oldfather, W: A., *and others.* Index verborum quae in Senecae fabulis necnon in Octavia praetexta reperiuntur. Pt. 1. $2 Univ. of Ill.

*Wright, H. W. Sacra Idulia of Ovid's Fasti. 75 c. Mrs. W. H. Wright

LATIN LITERATURE

*Prentice, E. P., *and others.* Mons Spes. $2.50 E. P. Prentice

Laughter, Victor Hugo. Operator's wireless telegraph and telephone handbook; a complete treatise on the construction and operation of the wireless telegraph and telephone, including the rules of naval stations, codes, abbreviations, etc. Chic., Drake. [c. '18] 191 p. il. pls. 12° $1

Lauzanne, Stephane Joseph Vincent. Fighting France; with an introd. by Ja. M. Beck; tr. by J: L. B. Williams. N. Y., Appleton. c. 16+230 p. D $1.50 n.

LAW

Ching Chun Wang. Legislative regulation of railway finance in England. Pt. 1-2. 2 v. (4 p. bibl.) ea. 75 c. Univ. of Ill.

Clark, R. E. Treaties on the law and practice of receivers. 2 v. $15 W. H. Anderson Co.

Grattan, R., *ed.* Bender's village laws of the state of New York. $6.50 Bender

Kocourek, A., *and* Wigmore, J: H: Formative influences in legal development. $4 n. Little, Brown

Lapp, J: A:, *comp.* Federal rules and regulations. $7.50 B. F. Bowen & Co.

Myers, W: F. Woman and the law. $3.50 Aiken Bk. Co.

National Industrial Conference Bd. Canadian industrial disputes investigation act. 50 c.—Workmen's compensation acts in the United States, the legal phase. $1. The board

New York [State]. Tax law of the state of New York. $2 Baker, Voorhis. M. Bender

New York [State]. Bu. of Statistics and Information. Court decisions on Workmen's Compensation Law, August, 1916—May, 1918. Pt. 1.—New York labor laws enacted in 1918. N. Y. Dept. of Labor

New York [State]. State Library, Albany. Law Library. Laws relating to fair grounds. Univ. of State of N. Y.

Ragland, R. E. California laws of business and California legal forms. $2.50 Chase & Rae

*Read, H. E. Abolition of inheritance. $1.50 n. Macmillan

U. S. Children's Bu. Norwegian laws concerning illegitimate children. Gov. Pr. Off.

U. S. Courts. Decrees and judgments in federal anti-trust cases, July 2, 1890—January 1, 1918. Gov. Pr. Off.

*Van Wagenen, T. F. International mining law. $3.50 McGraw-Hill

Leadbeater, C: Webster. Clairvoyance. 1st American ed. Hollywood, Los Angeles, Cal., Theosophical Pub. Ho. 166 p. 12° 75 c. n.

Dreams. 1st American ed. Hollywood, Los Angeles, Cal., Theosophical Pub. Ho. 63 p. 12° 50 c. n.

Learning how to save. U. S. Treasury Dept. National War-savings Committee. Gov. Pr. Off.

"Least of these"—in Colombia. Williams, M. N. $1.25 n. Revell

Lee, Arth. Lessons in English; based on the texts by Alonzo Reed and Brainerd Kellogg. Bk. 1. N. Y., C. E. Merrill Co. [432 Fourth Ave.] [c. '18] 310 p. il. D (New Reed and Kellogg) 52 c.

Lee, Jos. Work-a-day warriors [verse]; with il. by the author. N. Y., Dutton. 12+ 109 p. il. D bds. $1.50 n.

Leffingwell, Georgia Williams. Social and private life at Rome in the time of Plautus and Terence. N. Y., Longmans. c. 140 p. O (Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law, v. 81, no. 1) pap. $1.25 spec. n.

Legal weights (in pounds) per bushel of various commodities. U. S. Bu. of Standards. Gov. Pr. Off.

Legislative regulation of railway finance in England. Pt. 1-2. 2 v. Ching Chun Wang. ea. 75 c. Univ. of Ill.

Leland Stanford Junior Univ. ser. The university

—Ferris. California species of mealy bugs. $1

—Stuart. Liberal and vocational studies in the college. 75 c.

Let's write a story. Armstrong, H. $1.50 Reilly & Britton

Leutrum, Olga, Countess [née Okoliczányi of Okolicsna]. Court and diplomacy in Austria and Germany; what I know; with 8 illustrations. Phil., Lippincott. pl. pors. O $3.50 n.

Liberal and vocational studies in the college. Stuart, J: W. 75 c. Leland Stanford Junior Univ.

Liberty cook book. Stockbridge, B. E. L. $2 n. Appleton

LIBRARIANS AND LIBRARIES

*Koch, T. W. War service of the American Library Association. Am. Lib. Assn.

Library of religious thought. $1 n. Badger

—Bosworth. Prophecies relating to the time of the end.

Life and death of the Kaiser in six chapters and a headache. Bates, B. L. A. M. Davis Co.

Life and health. Ritchie, J: W. 96 c. World Bk. Co.

Life's demand in twentieth century. Ohanesian, S. M. $3 Armenia Pub.

Lily of Mary (The): Bernadette of Lourdes, the Venerable Sister Mary Bernard, nun of the congregation of the Sisters of charity of Nevers, France; a short life of Bernadette of Lourdes, by the author of La confidente de l'immaculée (entitled in English Bernadette of Lourdes). N. Y., Bu. of the Immaculate Conception. ['18] 90 p. pls. pors. 12° 30 c.

LINCOLN, Abraham

*Langdon, W: C., *and others.* Abraham Lincoln today. 50 c. n. Univ. of Ill.

Lincoln, Azariah T: Textbook of physical chemistry. N. Y., Heath. [c. '18] 8+547 p. il. diagrs. 12° $3.50 n.

Linn, Rev. Clement Huntingford. The letters of a converted boy to his mother. Louisville, Ky., Pentecostal Pub. [c. '18] 93 p. 12° 60 c.

Lippincott's farm manuals. $2 n. Lippincott

—Washburn. Injurious insects and useful birds.

LITERATURE

*Bell, N. Vacation days; a sketch book. $1 Badger

*Moore, W. C. Successful journalism in twenty practical lessons. $1 W. C. Moore

*Shaw, G: B. Sanity of art. 75 c. n. Boni & Liveright

For a complete list of the month's publications on LITERATURE, see, *besides the above, these subjects:*

ELOCUTION AND ORATORY — ESSAYS — WIT AND HUMOR

Also subhead LITERATURE *under*

GREEK — LATIN

Little Cuba Libre. Duggan, J. P. $1.35 n. Little, Brown

Littleheart, Oleta. The lure of the Indian country. Rev. ed. Sulphur, Okla., A. Abbott. c. '08-'18 127 p. il. pors. D pap. 15 c.

Living Confederate principles. Everett, L. T. 50 c.; 2 copies, 75 c. Yexid Pub.

Lloyd George, D: The great crusade; extracts from speeches delivered during the war; arranged by F. L. Stevenson. N. Y., Doran. [c. '18] 307 p. O $1.50 n.

London, Jack. The iron heel. N. Y., Grosset & Dunlap. c. '07 354 p. 12° (Popular copyrights) 65 c. n.

Lone Bull's mistake. Schultz, J. W. $1.35 n. Houghton Mifflin

Long lane's turning. Rives, H. E. 65 c. n. Grosset & Dunlap

Loti, Pierre [pseud. for Louis Marie Julien Viaud]. Ramuntcho. N. Y., Brentano's. c. 279 p. 12° $1.35 n.

Lotus leaves. 50 c. n.; 25 c. n. Theosophical Pub. Ho.

—Besant. Doctrine of the heart.

Love and the light. Whitney, O. F. $1.25 Deseret News

Lovers of Louisiana (today). Cable, G: W. $1.50 n. Scribner

Low cost recipes. Harbison, E. G. $1 n. Jacobs

Lowry, Edith Belle [Mrs. R: Jay Lambert], M.D. Preparing for womanhood. Chic., Forbes. c. 175 p. D $1 n.

Lucia Rudini: somewhere in Italy. Trent, M. 50 c. Barse & Hopkins

Luckey, D: Franklin. The control of hog cholera in Missouri. Jefferson City, Mo., Mo. State Bd. of Agric. 16 p. map O (Bulletin v. 16, no. 2) pap.

Lupold, H: Schale. Introduction to Latin. N. Y., Heath. [c. '18] 13+107 p. il. 12° 52 c.

Lure of London. Whiting, L. $1.50 n. Little, Brown

Lure of the Indian country. Littleheart, O. 15 c. A. Abbott

LUTHERAN CHURCH

*Denifle, H. S. Luther and Lutherdom. v. 1, pt. 1. $3.50 Bu. of the Holy Name Soc.

Lyrical poems and translations. Shelley, P. B. $3.25 n. Brentano's

Macbeth. Shakespeare, W: 50 c. n. Yale Univ.

McCaskey, H. D., and Dunlop, J. P. Gold and silver in 1916. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 7+679—721 p. tabs. chart (1 fold.) O (U. S. Geol. Survey. Mineral resources of the U. S., 1916—pt. 1, no. 21)

McClenahan, Bessie Averna. The Iowa plan for the combination of public and private relief. Iowa City, Ia., Univ. of Ia. [c. '18] 73 p. O (Studies in the social sciences, v. 5, no. 3) pap. 50 c.

McCluer, Anna Taylor. Arithmetic for grades 2A, 2B, 3A, 3B; daily plan and practice book for pupils. 4 v. Brooklyn N. Y., T. J. McEvoy. '17 c. il. 12° pap. ea. 50 c.

McClure, Harry B. Haymaking. [Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off.] 31 p. il. 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. farmers' bull. 943)

McCulloch, Ja. E:, ed. The human way. 2d ed. Wash., D. C., Southern Sociological Congress, 508 McLachlen Bldg. 140 p. 8° pap. 50 c. n.

Macfarlane, J: Muirhead. The causes and course of organic evolution; a study in bioenergics. N. Y., Macmillan. 9+875 p. (5 p. bibl.) il. fold. pls. (part col.) 8° $4 n.

McKinley, Alb. E:, comp. Collected materials for the study of the war. Phil., McKinley Pub., 1621 Ranstead St. c. 180 p. il. maps 4° bds. 65 c. n.

MacLean, Annie Marion. "Cheero!"; il. by C. R. Weed. N. Y., Womans Press. c. 7+93 p. pls. D $1.25 n.

McLean, J. D. *See* **Teesdale, Clyde Harry.**

McManus, Hannah Theresa. Fifth reader. N. Y., Scribner. c. 360 p. 12° (Natural method readers) 64 c.

McMullen, Fred, and Evans, Jack. Out of the jaws of Hunland; the stories of Canadian soldiers, three times captured and finally escaped from German prison camps. N. Y., Putnam. c. 7+248 p. il. pls. pors. maps plans facsm. D $1.50 n.

McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford. The evolution of national systems of vocational reeducation for disabled soldiers and sailors; prepared at the Red Cross Institute for Crippled and Disabled Men; issued by the Federal Board for Vocational Education, Washington, D. C. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 318 p. (51 p. bibl.) il. pls. O pap.

Macnab, Lt. Col. Alex. Ja., jr. Individual instruction in rifle practice; with a chapter on revolver shooting. Unabridged ed. Cin., Stewart & Kidd. c. 105 p. il. por. T 75 c. n.

Macnutt, Barry. *See* **Franklin, W: Suddards.**

Macullar Parker Co. Some old sites on an old thoroughfare and an account of some early residents thereon. Bost., Walton Advertising & Pr., 141 Milk St. [c. '18] 30 p. il. pors. facsm. O pap.

Maddox, W: Arth. The free school idea in Virginia before the civil war; a phase of political and social evolution. N. Y., Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ. c. 6+225 p. O (Contributions to education, 93) $2.50

Magnesite in 1917. Yale, C: G. Gov. Pr. Off.

Maine. Dept. of Agric. Potato culture in Maine. [Augusta, Me., The department.] 40 p. il. O (Bulletin v. 17, no. 1) pap.

Maire, F: Modern painter's cyclopedia; over 100 illustrations. Chic., Drake. [c. '18] 447 p. 12° $1.50

Manganese and manganiferous ores in 1916. Hewett, D. F. Gov. Pr. Off.

Manufacture of casein from buttermilk or skim milk. Dahlberg, A. O. Gov. Pr. Off.

MANUFACTURES

*National Assn. of Cotton Manufacturers. Standard cotton mill practice and equipment. $1.50 n. The association

Mapa del sistemo metrico decimal. N. Y., Appleton. $5 n.

Maple, Otto Delton. The Maple lectures, scientific, historical, scriptural. 2d ed. Cin., F. L. Rowe. c. 256 p. il. 2 pl. (1 fold.) pors. 12° $1.25 n.

MAPS AND ATLASES

*National Survey Co. Official map of New York [State]. $1; $1.75; $2.50; $5 The company

Marie Grubbe. Jacobsen, J. P. $1.50 n. Boni & Liveright

Marieken de Bruin: somewhere in Belgium. Trent, M. 50 c. Barse & Hopkins

Marot, Helen. Creative impulse in industry; a proposition for education. N. Y., Dutton. [c. '18] 22+146 p. D $1.50 n.

Martial lyrics. Furman, A. A. 50 c. S. L. Parsons & Co.

Martin, Fk. L. The journalism of Japan. Columbia, Mo., Univ. of Mo. 38 p. il. facsms. O (Bulletin v. 19, no. 10) pap. gratis

Martinez de la Rosa, Francisco. La conjuración de Venecia, ano de 1310; drama en cinco actos y en prosa; ed., with introd., notes, and vocabulary, by Arth. L. Owen and J: T: Lister. Chic., B. H. Sanborn & Co. '17 37+191 p. por. 12° (Hispanic ser.) 90 c.

Mary Jane—her book. Judson, C. I. 50 c. Barse & Hopkins

Mary Jane—her visit. Judson, C. I. 50 c. Barse & Hopkins

Mary Jane's kindergarten. Judson, C. I. 50 c. Barse & Hopkins

Mary Louise and the Liberty Girls. Van Dyne, E., *pseud.* 75 c. Reilly and Britton

Mas vale maña que fuerza. Tamayo y Baus,

M. 52 c. World Bk. Co.

Mass. Agricultural College. Bibliography of the college. Pt. 1, The institution. Amherst, Mass., The college. '17 69 p. ○ (Semicentennial pubs. 2) pap.

Massachusetts Agric. Coll. semi-centennial pubs. The college

—Caswell. Brief history of the Massachusetts Agricultural College.

Massey, W. T. The desert campaigns; with il. and drawings by Ja. McBey. N. Y., Putnam. c. 15+174 p. il. pls. fold. map D $1.50 n.

Mastery of words, bk. 1-2. 2 v. Arnold, S. L. ea. 36 c. n. Iroquois Pub.

MATHEMATICS

*Hotz, H: G. First year algebra scales. $1.40; 80 c. Teachers' Coll.

*Huntington, E: V. Handbook of mathematics for engineers. $1.50 McGraw-Hill

*McCluer, A. T. Arithmetic for grades 2A, 2B, 3A, 3B. 4 v. ea. 50 c. T. J. McEvoy

*Mapa del sistemo metrico decimal. $5 n. Appleton

Morey, C: W. Key to Morey's Advanced arithmetic. $1 Scribner

*Roberts, M. M., *and* Colpitts, J. T. Analytic geometry. $1.60 n. Wiley

*Seals, L. S. Aritmética primaria. Grados 3 y 4. 60 c. World Bk. Co.

Smith, D: E., *and* Seely, C. E. Union list of mathematical periodicals. Gov. Pr. Off.

*Stone, J: C: Teaching of arithmetic. $1.25 n. B. H. Sanborn & Co.

*Stone, J: C:, *and* Millis, J. F. Key to Higher arithmetic. $1 n. B. H. Sanborn & Co.

*Strasburger, A., *and* Chankin, J. Answers to Systematic drill in arithmetic, bk. 1. 10 c. Longmans

*Watson, B. M., *and* White, C: E: Modern arithmetic for upper grades. 56 c. n. Heath

Mathiews, Franklin K. Boy scouts courageous. N. Y., Barse & Hopkins. [c. '18] 256 p. il. 12° (Boy scout life ser.) 75 c.

Mattern, J. Randall. Clearing land of rocks for agricultural and other purposes. N. Y., Institute of Makers of Explosives, 103 Park Ave. c. '18 68 p. il. O pap. gratis

Clearing land of stumps. N. Y., Institute of Makers of Explosives. c. '17 75 p. il. O pap. gratis

The use of explosives in making ditches. N. Y., Institute of Makers of Explosives. c. '17 70 p. il. O pap. gratis

The use of explosives in the tillage of trees. N. Y., Institute of Makers of Explosives. c. '18 78 p. il. O pap. gratis

Mayer, Leo, M.D. The orthopedic treatment of gunshot injuries; with an introd. by E. G. Brackett. Phil., Saunders. c. 250 p. il. O $2.50 n.

Mayor, Alfr. Goldsborough. Navigation; il. by diagrams. Phil., Lippincott. c. 207 p. tabs. (part fold.) S $1.50 n.

Medical and surgical therapy. 5 v. Keogh, *Sir* A., *ed.* $30 n. Appleton

MEDICINE

Brown, M. W., *comp.* Neuropsychiatry and the war. National Committee for Mental Hygiene, War Work Committee

Carta anatomica mostrando circulacion arterial y venosa. $3 n. Appleton

Craig, C: F. Wassermann test. $3 C. V. Mosby Co.

Cushny, A. R. Text-book of pharmacology and therapeutics. $4.50 n. Lea. & F.

Da Costa, J: C., *jr., ed.* Handbook of medical treatment. 2 v. (bibls.) $12 n. (subs. only) F. A. Davis

Fitch, W: E:, *and others.* Dietotherapy 3 v. (bibls.) $21 n. Appleton

Kellogg, J: H. Autointoxication; or, intestinal toxemia. $2.50.—Colon hygiene. $2 Modern Medicine Pub.

*Knox, R. Radiography and radio-therapeutics. Pt. 1, Radiography. $9 n. Macmillan

*Meyer, J. E. Herbalist and herb doctor. $2 Indiana Herb Gardens

Nifong, F. G. Hodgen wire cradle extension suspension splint. $3 C. V. Mosby Co.

*Sluder, G. Concerning some headaches and eye disorders of nasal origin. $7 C. V. Mosby

*Webster, G: Van O. Something wrong. 75 c. n. Plimpton Press

*Wheeler, M. C. Nursing technic. $1.50 n. Lippincott

*Zinsser, H. Infection and resistance. $4.25 n. Macmillan

For a complete list of the month's publications on MEDICINE see, *besides the above, these subjects:*

HYGIENE
PUBLIC HEALTH AND SAFETY
SURGERY

Mediterranean fruit fly. Back, E. A. Gov. Pr. Off.

Melodic method in school music. Taylor, D: C. $1 n. Macmillan

Memory course. 7 v. Roth, D: M. $5 Independent Corp.

Mercer, S: Alfr. Browne, D.D., comp. A Sumero-Babylonian sign list; to which is added an Assyrian sign list; and a catalogue of the numerals, weights and measures used at various periods. N. Y., [Lemcke & Buechner.] c. 244 p. Q (Columbia University Oriental studies, v. 14) $6 n.

Merchant marine manual. O'Donnell, E. E. $1 Yachtsman's Guide

Merchants National Bank of Providence. Old Providence; a collection of facts and traditions relating to various buildings and sites of historic interest in Providence. Providence, R. I. [The author] 11+65 p. il. por. O pap.

Merica, Paul Dyer, and Schad, Lloyd W. Thermal expansion of alpha and of beta brass between 0 and 600° C; in relation to the mechanical properties of heterogeneous brasses of the Muntz metal type. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 571-590 p. il. diagrs.

4° (U. S. Bu. of Standards scientific pap. 321)

MESOPOTAMIA

*Parfit, C. J. T. Mesopotamia: the key to the future. 10 c. Doran

MEXICO

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL

Weeks, G: F. Seen in a Mexican plaza. $1 n. Revell

HISTORY

*Musser, J: Establishment of Maximilian's empire in Mexico. 75 c. n. G. Banta Pub.

Meyer, Jos. Ernest. The herbalist and herb doctor. Hammond, Ind., Indiana Herb Gardens. c. '18 400 p. il. por. 16° $2

MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCE

*American Steamship Assn. Bibliography of maritime literature. The association

*Foch, F. Principles of war. $2.50 n. Fly

Grubbs, S: B. Extra-cantonment zone sanitation, Newport News, Va., and vicinity. Gov. Pr. Off.

*Lake, S. Submarine in war and peace. $3 n. Lippincott

*Macnab, A. J., *jr.* Individual instruction in rifle practice. 75 c. n. Stewart & Kidd

*Morrison, J: F., *and* Munson, E: L. Study in troop leading and management of the sanitary service in war. $1.40 G. Banta Pub.

*O'Donnell, E. E. Merchant marine manual. $1 Yachtsman's Guide

*Ramsey, H. C. Elementary naval ordnance and gunnery. $3 n. Little, Brown

*Squad leader's note book, 1918. 75 c. G. Banta Pub.

*Walton, T: Steel ships. $7 n. Lippincott

Watkins, J: A. Extra-cantonment zone sanitation, Camp Shelby, near Hattiesburg, Miss. Gov. Pr. Off.

*Yates, C. R. Notes from the front. v. 1. 75 c. G. Banta Pub.

Milk fever. Mohler, J: R. Gov. Pr. Off.

Miller, Alice Duer [Mrs. H: Wise Miller]. Come out of the kitchen; with il. by Paul Meylan and scenes from the play. N. Y., Grosset & Dunlap. c. '16 252 p. pls. 12° (Popular copyrights) 65 c. n.

Miller, Edith Starr. Common sense in the kitchen; normal rations in normal times. N. Y., Brentano's. c. 55 p. 8° $1.50 n.

Miller, E: And. Lessons on pork production for elementary rural schools. Wash., D. C. [Gov. Pr. Off.] 26 p. il. 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. bull. 646)

Miller, G: Harvey, and Thomson, S: Mable. Cost of producing apples in Yakima Valley, Washington; a detailed study of the current cost factors involved in the maintenance of orchards and the handling of the crop on 120 representative bearing orchards. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 75 p. il. pls. map 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. bull. 614)

Minniglen. Castle, A. S. $1.50 n. Appleton

Missouri. State Bd. of Agric. bull. The board

—Luckey. Control of hog cholera in Missouri.

Missouri Univ. bull. The university

—Martin. Journalism of Japan.

Mitchell, D: And. Checkers; an expert explains all the moves of the game, its openings and positions, and gives many problems. Phil., Penn Pub. c. 183 p. por. il. S 50 c. n.

Mitchell, M. M. Cookery under rations; over 200 war time recipes. N. Y., Longmans. 65 p. O pap. 75 c. n.

Moffit, Fred Howard, and Overbeck, R. M. The upper Chitina Valley, Alaska [by first author]; with a description of igneous rocks, by [second author]. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 82 p. il. pls. (1 fold.) fold maps (2 in pocket) O (U. S. Geol. Survey bull. 675)

Mohler, J: Robbins. Milk fever; its simple and successful treatment. Rev. March, 1918. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 12 p. il. 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. farmers' bull. 206)

Molter, Bennett A. Knights of the air. N. Y., Appleton. c. 243 p. il. pls. D $1.50 n.

Money-maker. Allen, I. R. $1.50 n. Dodd, Mead

Money saving account book and family budget. Ferrin, W. W. $2 Independent Corp.

Mons Spes. Prentice, E. P. $2.50 E. P. Prentice

Montague, Marg. Prescott. The great expectancy. N. Y., Dutton. [c. '18] 38 p. T bds. 35 c. n.

Moore, G: A story-teller's holiday. Limited ed. N. Y., Boni & Liveright, agts. c. 340 p. 12° $6.75 n.

Moore, Wa. Clement. Successful journalism in twenty practical lessons; covering reporting, editing, feature writing, etc., etc. [New Egypt, N. J., W. C. Moore] c. '18 25 p. 8° (National efficiency lib. 11) $1

Moore, W: Underhill. The law of commercial paper; prepared in the Extension Division of the University of Wisconsin; ed. and prepared for the press by J. B. Read. N. Y., Appleton. c. 18+309 p. D (Commercial education ser.) $2

Morell, W: Nelson. Rhymes of the fleet; and other poems. Bost., Stratford Co. c. 10+51 p. D bds. $1

Morey, C: W. Key to Morey's Advanced arithmetic. N. Y., Scribner. c. 132 p. 12° $1

Morrill, C: H: The Morrills and reminiscences. Chic., Univ. Pub. [c. '18] 160 p. il. pls. pors. fold. geneal. tab. 12° $1.50 n.

Morrison, Maj. J: Fk., and Munson, Lt. Col. E: Lyman. A study in troop leading and management of the sanitary service in war. Menasha, Wis., G. Banta Pub. [c. '18] 246 p. fold. map 12° $1.40

Mortane, Jacques. Guynemer, the ace of aces; tr. by Clifton Harby Levy; together with transcripts from Guynemer's own notebook of flight, and photographic fac-similes of its pages. N. Y., Moffat, Yard. c. 32+267 p. il. pls. pors. D $1.50 n.

Mortmain. Train, A. C. $1.50 n. Scribner

Mother Goose and her missionary children. Hadley, *Mrs.* N. J. 10 c.

Lutheran Church, Woman's Home and Foreign Missionary Soc., General Literature Committee

Motor truck as an aid to business profits. Norton, S. V. $7.50 n. A. W. Shaw Co.

Moulton, Harold Glenn. Your business and war business; a handbook on industrial adjustments. Chic., Union League Club of Chic., War Committee. 23 p. O pap. 5 c.; 100 copies, ea. 2 c.

Mühlon, William. The vandal of Europe; an exposé of the inner workings of Germany's policy of world domination, and its brutalizing consequences; tr. with an introd. by W: L. McPherson. N. Y., Putnam. c. 16+335 p. D $1.50 n.

Muir, Ramsay i. e. J: Ramsay Bryce. National self-government; its growth and principles; the culmination of modern history. N. Y., Holt. 11+312 p. O $2.75 n.

Mulets, Lenore Eliz. [Mary Muller, pseud.] Sunshine lands of Europe. Yonkers-on-Hudson, N. Y., World Bk. Co. c. 160 p. il. 12° (Children of the world ser.) bds. 64 c.

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

*Capes, W: P., *and* Carpenter, J. D. Municipal housecleaning. $6 n. Dutton

*Municipal Reference Library. What to read on New York city government. 5 c. The library

Wisconsin. University. Univ. Extension Div. Comparative salaries of city officials in Wisconsin. 10 c. The university

Municipal Reference Library. Probation officer, Children's Court; a selected list of references for the use of civil service candidates. N. Y., The library. 3 p. O pap.

What to read on New York city government; a list of references; [comp.] by Dorsey W. Hyde, jr. N. Y., The library. 8 p. O (Special report, 1) pap. 5 c.

Municipal Reference Lib. spec. rpt. 10 c. The library

—Clement. Teaching citizenship via the movies.

Munson, F: Lyman. *See* **Morrison, J: Fk.**

Münzinger, Karl F. Phonetic German reader. N. Y., Scribner. c. 68 p. 12° (Walter-Krause German ser.) 60 c.

MUSIC

*Taylor, D: C. Melodic method in school music. $1 n. Macmillan

Musser, J: The establishment of Maximilian's empire in Mexico. Menasha, Wis., G. Banta Pub. 100 p. 8° 75 c. n.

My country. Shackelford, T. H: $1.50 I. W. Klopp Co.

My country's part. Synon, M. 50 c. Scribner

My country's voice. Greene, F. N. 50 c. Scribner

Myers, Eliz. The social letter. N. Y., Brentano's. c. 147 p. il. 12° $1.25 n.

Myers, W: Fenton. Woman and the law; including rights and duties of citizenship. New York state ed. Albany, N. Y., Aiken Bk. Co. c. 544 p. D $3.50

Mystery religions and the New Testament. Sheldon, H: C. 50 c. n. Abingdon Press

Nasmith, Col. G: G. On the fringe of the great fight. N. Y., Doran. [n. d.] 13+263 p. il. pls. pors. O $1.50 n.

Nason, Arth. Huntington. Efficient composition; a college rhetoric. N. Y., New York University Press. '17 c. 17+317 p. pls. diagrs. 8° $2.25 n.

National Assn. of Cotton Manufacturers. Standard cotton mill practice and equipment; with classified buyer's index. Bost., [The author.] [c. '18] 203 p. il. 8° $1.50 n.

National Civil Liberties Bu. The truth about the I. W. W.; facts in relation to the trial at Chicago, by competent industrial investigators and noted economists. N. Y., The author, 70 Fifth Ave. 55 p. O pap.

National Coal Association telegraphic cipher code. Couffer, R. W: $5 H. C. Sherman & Co.

National conference on war economy. Academy of Political Science. $1.50 The academy

National efficiency lib. $1 W. C. Moore

—Moore. Successful journalism in twenty practical lessons.

National Industrial Conference Board. Analysis of British wartime reports on hours of work as related to output and fatigue. Bost. [The author] ['17] 4+57 p. tabs. O (Research report 2) pap. $1

The Canadian industrial disputes investigation act. Bost. [The author] c. '18 28 p. O (Research reports 5) pap. 50 c.

Hours of work as related to output and health of workers; boot and shoe industry. Bost. [The author] c. '18 7+76 p. O (Research report 7) pap. $1

Hours of work as related to output and health of workers; cotton manufacturing. Bost. [The author] c. '18 7+64 p. O (Research report 4) pap. $1

Strikes in American industry in wartime April 6 to October 6, 1917. Bost. [The author] c. '18 20 p. tabs. O (Research report, 3) pap. 50 c.

Workmen's compensation acts in the United States, the legal phase. Bost., [The author] ['17] 62 p. O (Research report 1) $1

National Institute of Social Sciences. Reconstruction after the war; journal of the institute, v. 4; this volume also represents no. 50 of the journal of the American Social Science Assn. [Bost., F. W. Faxon Co., 83 Francis St., Back Bay] [c. '18] 7+242 p. il. O $1.75

National self-government. Muir, R. $2.75 n. Holt

National Society for the Promotion of Industrial Education. The selection and training of teachers for state-aided industrial schools. (Rev. ed.) N. Y., The author. '17 64 p. diagr. O (Bulletin 19) pap. 25 c. n.

National Survey Co. The official map of New York [State]; comp. from United States government surveys, official state surveys and original sources. 36½ x 48 inches. Chester, Vt., The author. [n. d.] pap. $1; cl. $1.75; wall form on cl. and rollers $2.50; wall form on cl. with spring roller and wooden case $5

Natural method readers. 64 c. Scribner
—McManus. Fifth reader.

NATURE BOOKS

*Bailey, C. S. The outdoor story book. $1 Pilgrim

Navigation. Mayor, A. G. $1.50 n. Lippincott

Negro problem solved. O'Neil, S. A. E. 35 c. S. A. E. O'Neill

Neil, Marion Harris. Economical cookery. Bost., Little, Brown. c. 10+346 p. il. pls. D $1.50 n.

Neumark, D: The philosophy of the Bible. Cin., Ark Pub. 42+326 p. 8° $2

Neuropsychiatry and the war. Brown, M. W., *comp.*
National Committee for Mental Hygiene, War Work Committee

New method of bee keeping. Pearce, J. A. $1 J. A. Pearce Co.

New science of the fundamental physics. Strong, W: W. $1.25 S. I. E. M. Co.

New spelling book. 2 v. Alexander, G. v. 1, 36 c. spec. n.; v. 2, 32 c. spec. n. Longmans

New-world health ser. World Bk. Co.
—Ferguson. A child's book of the teeth. 44 c.
—Ritchie. Clearing the way. 60 c.—Keeping the laws. 72 c.—Life and health. 96 c.

New-world Spanish ser. World Bk. Co.
—Palmer. Scientific study and teaching of languages. $3
—Tamayo y Baus. Mas vale maña que fuerza. 52 c.

New York. Clapp, F: M. $1.25 n. M. Jones Co.

New York [State]. Tax law of the state of New York; being l. 1909, chap. 62, entitled "An act in relation to taxation, constituting chapter sixty of the Consolidated laws" with all amendments to the end of the legislative session of 1918; ed. by J: T. Fitzpatrick; completely indexed. 1918 complete ed. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis. Albany, N. Y., M. Bender. 283 p. 8° $2

New York [State]. Bu. of Statistics and Information. Court decisions on Workmen's Compensation Law, August, 1916-May, 1918. Pt. 1, Constitutionality and coverage. [Albany, N. Y.] N. Y. Dept. of Labor. 394 p. O (Special bull.) pap.
New York labor laws enacted in 1918. [Albany, N. Y.] N. Y. Dept. of Labor, 71 p. O (Special bull.) pap.

New York. State Library, Albany. Law Library. Laws relating to fair grounds; laws of the various states and territories of the United States, relating to the prohibition of gambling and obscene and immoral shows on fair grounds. [Albany, N. Y., Univ. of State of N. Y.] 18 p. S pap.

New York [State] University. Report of a visit to schools of France in war time; with messages to the universities, colleges, and schools of America from those of France. [Albany, N. Y.] The university. '17 130 p. il. pls. facsms. O pap.

New York [State] University. Dept. of Educ. Township school system. [Albany, N. Y., Univ. of State of N. Y.] [n. d.] 22 p. O pap.

New York [State] Univ. Ottendorfer memorial ser. of Germanic monographs. 50 c. n. J. H. Furst Co.
—Starck. Alraun, ein beitrag zur pflanzensagenkunde.

Nifong, Fk. Gosney. The Hodgen wire cradle extension suspension splint; the exemplification of this splint with other helpful appliances in the treatment of fractures and wounds of the extremities and its application in both civil and war practice; with an introd. by Harvey G. Mudd; with 124 illustrations. St. Louis, C. V. Mosby Co. 162 p. il. por. 8° $3

No Man's Land. Sapper, *pseud.* 65 c. n. Grosset & Dunlap

Noble, Stuart Grayson. Forty years of the public schools in Mississippi; with special reference to the education of the negro. N. Y., Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ. c. 4+142 p. tabs. O (Contributions to education, 94) $1.60; pap. $1.20

Nomenclature for aeronautics. U. S. Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. Gov. Pr. Off.

Norlie, Olaf Morgan. Principles of expressive reading; impression before expression. Bost. [Badger] c. 190 p. il. diagrs. D $1.50 n.

North Carolina Univ. studies in philology. 75 c. The university
—Hanford *and* Steadman. Death and life.

Norton, S. V. The motor truck as an aid to business profits. Chic., A. W. Shaw Co. [c. '18] 21+509 p. il. pls. forms (part fold.) figs. maps diagr. O $7.50 n.

Norwegian laws concerning illegitimate children. U. S. Children's Bu. Gov. Pr. Off.

Nursing technic. Wheeler, M. C. $1.50 n. Lippincott

Nyitray, E. Hungarian-English self-pronouncing pocket interpreter. Milwaukee, Wis., Trade supplied by C. N. Caspar Co. 232 p. 24° bds. 50 c. n.
Slavonian-English and English-Slavonian pocket dictionary. Milwaukee, Wis., Trade supplied by C. N. Caspar Co. '08 c. 255 p. 12° bds. 60 c. n.

O'Donnell, Capt. Eug. E. The merchant marine manual. Bost., Yachtsman's Guide, 34 Milk St. c. '18 254 p. il. (part col.) figs. diagrs. tabs. S $1

Ohanesian, Sarkis Minas. Life's demand in twentieth century; tr. in 1916 from Armenian by G. A. Chaquarian. N. Y., Armenia Press, 217 E. 26th St. 14+798 p. por. 8° $3

Ohio Bd. of Administration pub. The board
—Sessions. Feeble-minded in a rural county of Ohio.

Old Concord. French, A. $1.50 n. Little, Brown

Old Providence. Merchants National Bank of Providence. The bank

Old road to Paradise. Widdemer, M. $1.25 n. Holt

Old truths and new facts. Jefferson, C: E: $1.25 n. Revell

Oldfather, W: Abbot, and others. Index verborum quae in Senecae fabulis necnon in Octavia praetexta reperiuntur. Pt. 1. Ur-

bana, Ill., Univ. of Ill. 103 p. Q (Univ. of Ill. studies in language and literature, v. 4, no. 2) pap. $2

Olmstead, Florence. On furlough. N. Y., Scribner. c. 316 p. D $1.50 n.

On furlough. Olmstead, F. $1.50 n. Scribner

On growth and form. Thompson, D. W. $5.50 n. Putnam

On the fringe of the great fight. Nasmith, G: G. $1.50 n. Doran

100 thrift recipes that use little wheat, meat, fat and sugar. [Phil., Ladies Home Journal, New Housekeeping Dept.] [c. '18] 23 p. il. O pap.

100% speller. Cody, S. 20 c. World Bk. Co.

O'Neil, Socrate Abelard E. Negro problem solved. Baltimore. Md., The author. [c. '18] 61 p. por. 8° 35 c.

Operator's wireless telegraph and telephone handbook. Laughter, V. H. $1 Drake

Orthopedic treatment of gunshot injuries. Mayer, L. $2.50 n. Saunders

Othello. Shakespeare, W: $1 n. Yale Univ.

Our patriots. Gordy, W. F. 50 c. Scribner

Out of the jaws of Hunland. McMullen, F. $1.50 n. Putnam

Outdoor story book. Bailey, C. S. $1 Pilgrim

Outing handbooks

—Handely. Swimming and watermanship. $1 n. Macmillan

Over the seas for Uncle Sam. Sterne, E. $1.35 n. Britton Pub.

Overbeck, R. M. *See* **Moffitt, Fred Howard.**

Oxenham, J: High altars; the battle-fields of France and Flanders as I saw them. N. Y., Doran. [c. '18] 63 p. D bds. 50 c. n.

Oxford Univ. histories of the belligerents ser. $2.25 n. The university

—Jamison *and others.* Italy, mediaeval and modern.

Palmer, Harold E. The scientific study and teaching of languages. Yonkers-on-Hudson, N. Y., World Bk. Co. 328 p. il. 8° (New-world Spanish ser.) $3

Pandora's box. Wedekind, F. 75 c. n. Boni & Liveright

Paper shell pecans. Keystone Pecan Co. Examiner Pr. Ho.

Pardee, J. T. Some manganese deposits in Madison County, Montana. [Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off.] p. 131-143. O (U. S. Geol. Survey bull. 690-F.)

Parent-teacher associations of Washington. Washington [State] Dept. of Educ. The department

Parfit, Canon J. T. Mesopotamia: the key to the future. N. Y., Doran. 41 p. fold. map D pap. 10 c.

Parker, Amasa Junius, jr., ed. Insurance law of New York; being chapter 28 of the Consolidated laws and chapters 33 of 1909, including all amendments of 1918, with notes and annotations. N. Y. Bank Law Pub. 493 + 194 p. 8° $4

Parker, T: Drayton. The spy on the submarine; or, over and under the sea. Bost., W. A. Wilde Co. [c. '18] 298 p. front. D (Boys' bookshelf) $1.25 n.

Path of discipleship. Besant, *Mrs.* A. W. 75 c. n.

Pathfinders of the soul-country. Sibley, J. $1 n. Revell

Patterson, S. Howard. *See* **Burch, H: Reed.**

Peake, Arth. S:, D.D. The quintessence of Paulinism; a lecture delivered at the John Rylands Library on the 11th October, 1916. N. Y., Longmans. 31 p. Q (John Rylands lecture ser.) bds. 40 c. n.

Peanut patriotism and pure patriotism. Torrey, R. A. 5 c. Bible Institute of Los Angeles

Pearce, Jos. Abner. The Pearce new method of bee keeping. Rev. 3d ed. Grand Rapids, Mich., J. A. Pearce Co. c. 58 p. il. pors. 8° pap. $1

Pellett, Fk. Chapman. Practical queen rearing. Hamilton, Ill., Am. Bee Journal. [c. '18] 103 p. il. 8° $1

Peloubet, Fs. Nathan, D.D., and Wells, Amos Russell. Peloubet's select notes on the International Sunday School lessons; improved uniform ser.: course for 1919. The patriarchs and early leaders of Israel; the era of Moses and Joshua, Jan.-Mar.; some great teachings of the Bible, April-Sept.; studies in the lives of Peter and John, Oct.-Dec.; the bases for teaching all grades in the Sunday School; library references to aid the teacher in further researches; subsidiary helps; 4 full-page half-tone pictures and over 125 il. in the text. Bost., W. A. Wilde Co. [c. '18] 374 p. maps (1 col.) O $1.25 n.

Pemberton, Cyril Eug. *See* **Back, Ernest Adna.**

PERSIAN LANGUAGE

*Stonecipher, A. H. M. Graeco-Persian names. $1 Am. Book Co.

Pernot, F: Eug. Electrical phenomena in parallel conductors. v. 1, Elements of transmission. N. Y., Wiley. 332 p. figs. 8° $4 n.

Perry, Rev. G: The American flag; an oration delivered in Shoshoni, Wyoming, November 29th, 1917. East Aurora, N. Y., The Roycrofters. c. '18 18 p. por. O pap. 50 c.

Perry, Stella G: Stern. Girls'-nest; with a front. in col. by Maria L. Kirk. N. Y., Stokes. [c. '18] 310 p. D $1.40 n.

PERU

*Todd, M. Peru; a land of contrasts. (5½ p. bibl.) $1.50 n. Little, Brown

Peters, Lulu Hunt, M.D. Diet and health; with key to the calories. Chic., Reilly & Britton. [c. '18] 105 p. il. D $1 n.

Pettibone, Chauncey J. Vallette. An intermediate textbook of physiological chemistry with experiments. St. Louis, C. V. Mosby Co. '17 c. 328 p. (3 p. bibl.) 8° $2 50

Philadelphia. Chamber of Commerce. Educational Committee. Telephone, telegraph and wireless systems in Philadelphia. Phil., The committee. [c. '17] 17 p. il. pors. diagrs., O (Educational pamphlet 9) pap.

PHILOLOGY

*Mercer, S: A. B., *comp.* Sumero-Babylonian sign list. $6 n. Lemcke & Buechner

*Palmer, H. E. Scientific study and teach-

ing of languages. $3 World Bk. Co.

For a complete list of the month's publications on PHILOLOGY see these languages:

CROATIAN — LATIN
ENGLISH — PERSIAN
FRENCH — SLAVONIAN
GERMAN — SLOVENIAN
GREEK — SPANISH

PHILOSOPHY

*Abd al-Baha ibn Baha Allah. Abdul Baha on divine philosophy. 50 c. Tudor Press

*Besant, *Mrs.* A. W. Doctrine of the heart. 50 c. n.; 25 c. n.—Path of discipleship. 75 c. n. Theosophical Pub. Ho.

*Flewelling, R. T. Philosophy and the war. 60 c. n. Abingdon Press

*Girard, W: Du transcendantalisme considéré sous son aspect social. (5 p. bibl.) $1 Univ. of Cal.

*Haynes, C. B. Spiritualism versus Christianity. 50 c.; 25 c. Southern Pub. Assn.

*Jinarajadasa, C. The nature of mysticism. 50 c. n. Theosophical Pub. Ho.

*Leadbeater, C: W. Clairvoyance. 75 c. n.—Dreams. 50 c. n. Theosophical Pub. Ho.

*Stowe, L. E. Karmenia; or, what the spirit told me. $2 L. E. Stowe

*Toohey, J: J. Elementary handbook of logic. $1.25 Schwartz, Kirwin & Fauss

For a complete list of the month's publications on PHILOSOPHY see, besides the above, these subjects:

ETHICS — PSYCHOLOGY

Philosophy of the Bible. Neumark, D: $2 Ark Pub.

Phonetic German reader. Munzinger, K. F. 60 c. Scribner

PHYSICS

*Carhart, H: S. College physics. $2.50 Allyn & Bacon

Davis, J. D., *and* Wallace, E. L. Convenient multiple-unit calorimeter installation. Gov. Pr. Off.

*Davis, P. B. *and others.* Studies on solution in its relation to light-absorption, conductivity, viscosity, and hydrolysis. $2 Carnegie Inst. of Wash.

*Franklin, W: S., *and* Macnutt, B. Calendar of leading experiments. $2.50 Franklin, Macnutt & Charles

Merica, P. D., *and* Schad, L. W. Thermal expansion of alpha and of beta brass between 0 and 600° C. Gov. Pr. Off.

*Strong, W: W. New science of the fundamental physics. $1.25 S. I. E. M. Co.

Pictures burned into my memory. Whitehair, C: W. 75 c. n. Saalfield Pub.

Pierce, Leslie. *See* **Roberts, J: W:**

Pitman's progressive French grammar. Hedgcock, F. A. $1.35 Pitman

Plane surveying. Finch, J. K. $1.50 Am. Technical Soc.

Platinum and allied metals in 1917. Hill, J. M. Gov. Pr. Off.

Plutarch. Plutarch's Lives; Clough's tr., abridged and annotated for schools by Edn. Ginn; with historical introds. by W: Fs. Allen; pors. by W. A. Dwiggins. Bost., Ginn. [c. '18] 18+401 p. D 60 c.

POETRY

*Bromwell, H: P. H. Two processions; a poem. (priv. pr.) H. E. Bromwell

*Clapp, F: M. New York; and other verses. $1.25 n. M. Jones Co.

Coleman, J. H. Poems. 25 c. J. P. Morton & Co.

*Cowan, E. F., *and* Barber, E. C. Somewhere in France; and other poems. 75 c. Burton Pub.

*D'Arcy, H. A. Face upon the floor; and other ballads. $1 H. A. D'Arcy

*Divine, C: City ways and company streets [verse]. $1 n. Moffat, Yard

*Fisher, E. W. Idylls from Champlain [verse] 90 c. n. L. Phillips

*Furman, A. A. Martial lyrics. 50 c. S. L. Parsons & Co.

*Gladden, W. Calendar verses. 50 c. McClelland Co.

Hanford, J. H., *and* Steadman, J: M., *jr., eds.* Death and life; an alliterative poem. 75 c. Univ. of N. C.

*Haymond, N. L. Verse and worse. 75 c. N. L. Haymond

*Herford C: H. Poetry of Lucretius. 40 c. n. Longmans

*Kirk, W: F: Songs of Sergeant Swanson. 75 c. n. Small, Maynard

*Lee, J. Work-a-day warriors [verse]. $1.50 n. Dutton

*Morell, W: N. Rhymes of the fleet. $1 Stratford Co.

*Roche, J: P. Rimes in olive drab. $1 n. McBride

Schelling, F. E. Thor; and some other war rhymes. (priv. pr.) (out of print.) F. E. Schelling

*Shackelford, T. H: My country; and other poems. $1.50 I. W. Klopp Co.

*Shelley, P. B. Lyrical poems and translations. $3.25 n. Brentano's

*Stein, E. Child songs of cheer. $1.25 n. Lothrop, L. & S.

*Whitney, O. F. Love and the light. $1.25 Deseret News

*Widdemer, M. Old road to Paradise; poems. $1.25 n. Holt

For a complete list of the month's publications on POETRY see, besides the above:

DRAMA

POLITICAL SCIENCE

*Academy of Political Science. National conference on war economy. $1.50 The academy

*Crocker, P. H. Key to the solution of the world's problem: no domination. 60 c. P. H. Crocker

*Ellingwood, A. R. Departmental co-operation in state government. $2.50 n. Macmillan

*Giddings, F. H: Responsible state. $1 n. Houghton Mifflin

*Muir, R. National self-government; its growth and principles. $2.75 n. Holt

Polly sees the world at war. Whitehill, D. 75 c. Barse & Hopkins

Popular copyrights. ea. 65 c. n. Grosset & Dunlap

—Biggers. Inside the lines.

—Bindloss. Johnstone of the border.

—Cobb. Fibble, D. D.
—Elliot. Snapshots of valor.
—Fisher. Hillsboro people.
—Ford. Wilt thou, Torchy?
—Grey. Border legion.
—Hueston. Prudence says so.
—London. Iron heel.
—Miller. Come out of the kitchen.
—Rives. Long lane's turning.
—Sapper. No Man's Land.
—Wetmore *and* Grey. Last of the great scouts (Buffalo Bill).

Porter, Gene Stratton [Mrs. C: Darwin Porter]. A daughter of the land; front. by Frances Rogers. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, Page. c. 475 p. D $1.40 n.

Postage stamps of the United States issued during the twentieth century, 1901-1918. Power, E. B. Le P. 35 c. Stanley Gibbons

Potato culture in Maine. Maine. Dept. of Agric. The department

Potter, Alden Archibald. *See* **Humphrey, Harry Baker.**

Power, Eustace Bertram Le Poer. The postage stamps of the United States issued during the twentieth century, 1901-1918; a complete reference list of all varieties. 2d ed. N. Y., Stanley Gibbons, 198 Broadway. 89 p. 8° 35 c.

Prentice, Ezra Parmalee, and others. Mons Spes, et novellæ aliæ, ex anglica narratione variorum auctorum latine interpretatus est Arcadivs Avellanvs [pseud.]. N. Y., E. P. Prentice, 37 Wall St. [c. '18] 264 p. 8° (Mount Hope classics, v. 2) $2.50

Preparing for womanhood. Lowry, E. B. $1 n. Forbes

Prior, F: J: Practical locomotive engineering; firing, running, breakdowns, mechanical and air brake, as comprised in the serial (1st, 2nd and 3rd) examination questions and answers. [Milwaukee, Wis., Federal Railway Institute.] [c. '18] 145 p. 16° (Prior system of self-educational text and reference books) mor. $2.25

Probation officer, Children's Court. Municipal Reference Library. The library

Processes in which women can do the work of enlisted men. Corn Exchange National Bank, Philadelphia. The bank

Progress and its enemies. Wilber, J: F. $1 J. F. Wilber

Prophecies relating to the time of the end. Bosworth, W: A. $1 n. Badger

Provision for vocational re-education of disabled soldiers in France. Whiteside, G. G. Red Cross Inst. for Crip. & Disabled Men

Provision for war cripples in Germany. Underhill, R. Red Cross Inst. for Crip. & Disabled Men

Provision for war cripples in Italy. Underhill, R. Red Cross Inst. for Crip. & Disabled Men

Prudence says so. Hueston, E. 65 c. n. Grosset & Dunlap

Prusacy w Polsce. Zieliński, J. S. 75 c. W. J. Sajewski

Psycho-gymnastics and society drama. Staley, D. M. $1 n. Badger

PSYCHOLOGY

*Boardman, H., *and* Ruger, G. J., *comps.* Psychological tests; a bibliography [supplement to Jan. 1, 1918]. 35 c.; supplement alone, 10 c. Bu. of Educational Experiments

*Craig, K. T. Fabric of dreams. $2.50 n. Dutton

*Fukaya, S. M. Experimental study of attention from the standpoint of mental efficiency. 50 c. Psychological Review Co.

Gillin, J: L. Some aspects of feeblemindedness in Wisconsin. 10 c. Univ. of Wis., Univ. Extension Div.

*Roth, D: M. Roth memory course; a simple and scientific method of improving the memory and increasing mental power. 7 v. $5 Independent Corp.

*Swift, E. J. Psychology and the day's work. $2 n. Scribner

PUBLIC HEALTH AND SAFETY

Collins, G: L. Color blindness: its relation to other ocular conditions, and the bearing on public health of tests for color sense acuity. Gov. Pr. Off.

Grubbs, S: B. Extra-cantonment zone sanitation, Newport News, Va., and vicinity. Gov. Pr. Off.

Hasseltine, H. E. Public health laboratory specimens. Gov. Pr. Off.

U. S. Public Health Service. Court decisions pertaining to the public health published in the Public health reports during the calendar year 1916. Gov. Pr. Off.

Watkins, J: A. Extra-cantonment zone sanitation, Camp Shelby, near Hattiesburg, Miss. Gov. Pr. Off.

Publishers' Weekly, comp. The American educational list, 1918. N. Y., R. R. Bowker Co., 241 W. 37th St. 174—353 p. O 50 c. n.

Puss in Boots, jr., in fairyland. Cory, D: 50 c. n. Harper

Quaintance, Altus Lacy, and Siegler, Edouard Horace. Information for fruit growers about insecticides, spraying apparatus, and important insect pests. [Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off.] 99 p. ill. 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. farmers' bull. 908).

Quality street. Barrie, J. M. $1 n. Scribner

Quaternary geology of southeastern Wisconsin. Alden, W: C. Gov. Pr. Off.

Quicksilver deposits of the Phoenix Mountains, Arizona. Schrader, F. C: Gov. Pr. Off.

Quintessence of Paulinism. Peake, A. S: 40 c. n. Longmans

Rabak, Fk. Influence on linseed oil of the geographical source and variety of flax. Wash., D. C., [Gov. Pr. Off.] 16 p. 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. bull. 655)

Rabenort, W: L: Rabenort's geography; Asia, Africa, Australia. N. Y., Am. Book Co. [c. '18] 8+232 p. il. maps 8° 68 c.

Rabinowitz, Rev. S: An encyclopedia of Jewish homiletics. v. 1-8. Brooklyn, N. Y., The author, 159 Marcy Ave. ea. 16 p. 8° pap. ea. 25 c.

Radiography and radio-therapeutics. Pt. 1, Radiography. Knox, R. $9 n. Macmillan

Radnor, America's new parlor game. Avent, J. E. $1.50 J. E. Avent

Ragland, Rufus Ely. California laws of business and California legal forms. [San Francisco, Chase & Rae, 1185 Church St.]

[c. '18] 57 p. 12° $2.50

RAILROADS

Ching Chun Wang. Legislative regulation of railway finance in England. Pt. 1-2. 2 v. (4 p. bibl.) ea. 75 c. Univ. of Ill.

*Hale, R. L. Valuation and rate-making; the conflicting theories of the Wisconsin Railroad Commission, 1905-1917. (4½ p. bibl.) $1.50 spec. n. Longmans

*International Correspondence Schools. Westinghouse air-brake handbook. $1; $1.50 Internat. Textbook Co.

*Prior, F: J: Practical locomotive engineering. $2.25 Federal Railway Institute

*Wallace, W. G., *ed.* Standard mechanical examinations on locomotive firing and running. $2 Drake

Rall, Harris Franklin. Teacher's manual for The teachings of Jesus. N. Y. and Cin., Abingdon Press. [c. '18] 79 p. D (Kingdom of God ser.) 50 c. n.

Rambles around old Boston. Bacon, E. M. $1.50 n. Little, Brown

Ramsey, H. C. Elementary naval ordnance and gunnery; including close-order infantry; with over 50 il. from drawings and photographs. Bost., Little, Brown. c. 10+400 p. pls. diagrs. (1 fold.) $3 n.

Ramuntcho. Loti, P. $1.35 n. Brentano's

Rathbun, J: B. Aeroplane construction and operation; including notes on aeroplane design and aerodynamic calculation, materials, etc.; a comprehensive illustrated manual of instruction for aeroplane constructors, aviators, aero-mechanics, flight officers and students; adapted either for school or home study. Chic., Stanton & Van Vliet. c. 426 p. diagrs. (part fold.) tabs. D $2

Rathbun, J: B. Aeroplane construction and operation, 1918. Chic., Stanton & Van Vliet Co. 429 p. il. charts tabs. 8° $2

Read, Harlan Eug. The abolition of inheritance. N. Y., Macmillan. c. 27+312 p. D $1.50 n.

Reconstruction after the war. v. 4. National Institute of Social Sciences. $1.75 F. W. Faxon Co.

Registration of German alien enemies. U. S. Dept. of Justice. Gov. Pr. Off.

Reinsch, Paul S: Civil government. Rev. ed. Chic., B. H. Sanborn & Co. 10+272 p. il. 12° 72 c.

RELIGION AND THEOLOGY

*Bosworth, W: A. Prophecies relating to the time of the end. $1 n. Badger

*Cook, E. A. What has God to do with this war? 25 c. Assn. Press

Cope, H: F: Fifteen years of the Religious Education Association. The assn.

*Eaton, E. L. The science of mental healing. 25 c. n. Abingdon Press

*Edwards, D. "Doing" or "done"; being a series of gospel addresses. 60 c.; 30 c. Loizeaux Bros.

*Faunce, W: H. P. Religion and war. $1 n. Abingdon Press

*Fosdick, H. E. Assurance of immortality. 60 c. Assn. Press

*Gibson, H: W: Five minutes a day. 25 c. Assn. Press

*Linn, C. H. Letters of a converted boy to his mother. 60 c. Pentecostal Pub.

*Maple, O. D. Maple lectures, scientific, historical, scriptural. $1.25 n. F. L. Rowe

*Peake, A. S: Quintessence of Paulinism. 40 c. n. Longmans

*Sibley, J. Pathfinders of the soul-country. $1 n. Revell

*Vincent, E. La V. In the rift of the rock. $1 n. Abingdon Press

For a complete list of the month's publications on RELIGION AND THEOLOGY *see, besides the above, these subjects:*

BIBLE — JESUS CHRIST
CHRISTIANITY — SERMONS
CHURCH AND CHURCH WORK

Also these religious bodies:

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE — JUDAISM

Responsible state. Giddings, F. H: $1 n. Houghton Mifflin

Rhymes of the fleet. Morell, W: N. $1 Stratford Co.

Ridley, Vincent W. Factors in transportation of strawberries from the Ozark region. Wash., D. C. [Gov. Pr. Off.] 10 p. diagrs. 8° (U. S. Dept of Agric. Bu. of Markets)

Riggs, Arth. Stanley. With three armies on and behind the western front; with il., cartoons, posters and placards. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill. [c. '18] 303 p. pls. por. D $1.50 n.

Rimes in olive drab. Roche, J: P. $1 n. McBride

Rise of the Spanish-American republics. Robertson, W. S. $3 n. Appleton

Ritchie, J: Woodside. Clearing the way; a first book on sanitation; il. by Karl Hassmann [and others]. Yonkers-on-Hudson, N. Y., World Bk. Co. '17 5+162 p. diagrs. 12° (New-world health ser., 2) 60 c.

Keeping the laws; a first book on physiology; il. by Karl Hassmann [and others]. Yonkers-on-Hudson, N. Y., World Bk. Co. '17 5+157—400 p. il. 12° (New-world health ser. 3) 72 c.

Life and health; consisting of "Clearing the way," a first book on sanitation, and "Keeping the laws," a first book on physiology; il. by Karl Hassmann [and others]. Yonkers-on-Hudson, N. Y., World Bk. Co. '17 6+406 p. diagrs. 12° (New-world health ser. 2, 3) 96 c.

Riverside text-books in education. $1.50 n. Houghton Mifflin

—Ayres *and others.* Healthful schools.

Rives, Hallie Erminie [Mrs. Post Wheeler]. The long lane's turning. N. Y., Grosset & Dunlap. c. '17 391 p. col. pls. 12° (Popular copyrights) 65 c. n.

Road ahead. Wilson, E. $1.25 Womans Press

Roberts, J: W:, and Pierce, Leslie. Apple-bitter-rot and its control. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 14 p. 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. farmers bull. 938)

Roberts, Maria M., and Colpitts, Julia T. Analytic geometry. N. Y., Wiley. 10+229 p. il. 12° $1.60 n.

Robertson, D: Taylor. By paths they know not. Bost. [Badger] c. 201 p. D $1.25 n.

Robertson, W: Spence. Rise of the Spanish-American republics; as told in the lives of

their liberators. N. Y., Appleton. c. 15+ 380 p. (28½ p. bibl.) il. pls. pors. maps plan O $3 n.

Roche, J: Pierre. Rimes in olive drab. [New ed. rev. and enl.] N. Y., McBride. c. 72 p. D $1 n.

Rockwood, Lawrence Peck. *See* **Creel, Cecil Willis.**

Roeser, Harry Mance. *See* **Runkel, Homer.**

Rolapp, H: Hermann, comp. Two thousand gospel quotations; from the Bible, Book of Mormon, Doctrine and covenants, and Pearl of great price. Salt Lake City, Utah, Deseret News. 335 p. 12° $1.25

Rolland, Romain. The fourteenth of July; and Danton; two plays of the French revolution; auth. tr. with a preface by Barrett H. Clark. N. Y., Holt. c. 236 p. D $1.50 n.

Rollins, Montgomery. The banker at the boarding-house; il. by Fk. T. Merrill. Bost., Lothrop, L. & S. [c. '18] 416 p. pls. D $1.50 n.

Rolt-Wheeler, Fs. W: The wonder of war on land; with 42 il. from war photographs and sketches. Bost., Lothrop, L. & S. [c. '18] 8+372 p. pls. O $1.35 n.

ROME

*Leffingwell, G. W. Social and private life at Rome in the time of Plautus and Terence. $1.25 spec. n. Longmans

Rose, E: D. Khaki comedy. Chic., Howell Pub., 608 S. Dearborn St. c. 57 p. S bds. 25 c. n.

Roth, D: M. Roth memory course; a simple and scientific method of improving the memory and increasing mental power. 7 v. N. Y., Independent Corp. [c. '18] il. pors. 16° pap. $5

Rounds, C. R. Twenty short simple lessons in English. 2d ed. Milwaukee, Wis., Trade supplied by C. N. Caspar Co. '17 19 p. 12° pap. 25 c. n.

Royal prisoner. Souvestre, P. $1.40 n. Brentano's

Ruger, Georgie J. *See* **Boardman, Helen.**

Runkel, Homer, and Roeser, Harry Mance. Errors in the weight of print butter; their causes and prevention. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 15 p. il. 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. Office of the Secretary circ. 95)

Rural church serving the community. Earp, E. L. 75 c. n. Abingdon Press

Rural education and the consolidated school. Arp, J. B. 99 c. World Bk. Co.

Rural text-book ser. $1.90 n. Macmillan

—Thom *and* Fisk. Book of cheese.

Rusmisel, Levi Clyde. Industrial-commercial geography of the United States. 2d ed. N. Y., A. N. Palmer Co., 30 Irving Pl. c. 19+294 p. il. 8° $1

Rykenboer, E: August. Capillary phenomena and supercooling. Easton, Pa., Eschenbach Pr. '17 43 p. il. diagrs. 8° $1 n.

Sacra Idulia of Ovid's Fasti. Wright, H. W. 75 c. Mrs. W. H. Wright

Safety first for little folks. Waldo, L. M. 50 c. n. Scribner

St. Paul. Public Library. Advertising; a selected list of books in the library. [St. Paul, Minn., The library.] 8 p. 16° pap. gratis

Salt Creek oil field, Wyoming. Wegemann, C. H. Gov. Pr. Off.

Salute to the valiant. Kelley, W: V. 75 c. n Meth Bk. Concern

Samson's beehive. Thompson, L. O. 20 c. Standard Pub.

Sanderson, Marg. Love, pseud. The camp fire girls at Driftwood Heights; il. by Mildred Webster. Chic., Reilly & Britton. [c. '18] 279 p. pls. D (Camp fire girls ser.) 75 c. n.

San Lorenzo series of middle California. Clark, B. L. $1.85 Univ. of Cal.

Sanity of art. Shaw, G: B. 75 c. n. Boni & Liveright

Sapper, pseud. No Man's Land. N. Y., Grosset & Dunlap. c. '17 338 p. col. front 12° (Popular copyrights) 65 c. n.

Saul of Tarsus. Holcomb, C. H: 20 c. Standard Pub.

Sayler, Ja. L. American tithers. N. Y. and Cin., Meth. Bk. Concern. [c. '18] 48 p. (3 p. bibl.) D pap. 15 c. n.

SCANDINAVIA

*Clark, F. E:, *and* S. A. Charm of Scandinavia. $1.50 n. Little, Brown

Schad, Lloyd W. *See* **Merica, Paul Dyer.**

Schaller, Waldemar Thdr. Gems and precious stones in 1916. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 887—899 p. tabs. O (U. S. Geol. Survey. Mineral resources of the U. S., 1916, pt. 2, no. 34)

Schapiro, Jacob Salwyn. Modern and contemporary European history; under the editorship of Ja. T. Shotwell. Bost., Houghton Mifflin. [c. '18] 14+804 p. (30 p. bibl.) maps (part col.) (part double) O $3 n.

Schelling, Felix Emmanuel. Thor; and some other war rhymes. [Phil., The author.] 62 p. 12° (priv. pr.) (out of print)

School efficiency monographs. 90 c. World Bk. Co.

—Arp. Rural education and the consolidated school.

—Butterworth. Problems in state high school finance.

Schrader, Fk. C: Quicksilver deposits of the Phoenix Mountains, Arizona. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 95—109 p. il. map diagr. plan O (U. S. Geol. Survey bull. 690—O)

Schultz, Ja. Willard. Lone Bull's mistake; a lodge pole chief story; with il. by G: Varian. Bost., Houghton Mifflin. c. '17-'18 207 p. pls. O $1.35 n.

SCIENCE

*Caldwell, O. W:, *and* Eikenberry, W: L. Elements of general science. $1.28 Ginn

Smithsonian Institution. Explorations and field-work of the institution in 1917. The institution

*Vinaya-Kumara Sarkar. Hindu achievements in exact science. $1 n. Longmans

For a complete list of the month's publications on SCIENCE *see these subjects:*

ASTRONOMY	MATHEMATICS
BIOLOGY	NATURE BOOKS
BOTANY	PHYSICS
CHEMISTRY	ZOOLOGY
GEOLOGY AND PALEONTOLOGY	

Science of mental healing. Eaton, E. L. 25 c. n. Abingdon Press

Scientific study and teaching of languages.

Palmer, H. E. $3 World Bk. Co.
Scribner ser. for young people. ea. 60 c. n. Scribner
—Henty. With Lee in Virginia.—With Wolfe in Canada.
—Verne. From the earth to the moon.—Twenty thousand leagues under the sea.
Scripture authority for missions. Hoffman, *Mrs.* J. L. 10 c.; per dozen 60 c.
Lutheran Church, Woman's Home and Foreign Missionary Soc., General Literature Committee
Scripture memory book. Verkuyl, G. 75 c. n. Revell
Seals, Laura S. Aritmética primaria. Grados 3 y 4; il. por Francis Carolan O'Neill. Yonkers-on-Hudson, N. Y., World Bk. Co. 8+200 p. 12° 60 c.
Secret wireless. Theiss, L. E. $1.25 n. W. A. Wilde Co.
Secrets of dry cleaning. Foster, L. E. $1; 75 c. (to libraries 50 c.; 25 c.) Foster Dry Cleaning Co.
Seely, Caroline Eustis. *See* **Smith, D: Eug.**
Seen in a Mexican plaza. Weeks, G: F. $1 n. Revell
Seibert, Fk. Meyers, and Harpster, Wa. C. Use of the interferometer in gas analysis. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 18 p. il. tabs. diagrs. 8° (U. S. Bu. of Mines technical pap. 185)
SERMONS
*Demouy, W: Eight-minute sermons. $3.50 n. Benziger
*Gladden, W. Interpreter. $1.50 Pilgrim
Guilday, P: Echoes of Erin. 25 c. Encyclopedia Press
Sessions, Mina A. The feeble-minded in a rural county of Ohio. Columbus, O., Ohio Bd. of Administration. 69 p. il. diagrs. O (Publication 12)
Seventh and eighth readers. 2 v. Baker, F. T: ea. 72 c. n. Macmillan
Seventh continent. Wright, H. S. $2.50 n. Badger
Sewing for girls' club work. Uniforms and equipment for various club activities in a four years' program. [Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off.] 16 p. il. 8°
Shackelford, Thdr. H: My country; and other poems; il. by the author; introd. by C: Hastings Dodd. [Phil., I. W. Klopp Co., 601 Chestnut St.] [c. '18] 216 p. pls. por. music 12° $1.50
Shaeffer, Mrs. Ella Rebecca Crist. The drama of the ages. Los Angeles, Cal., Olive Leaf Press, 730 S. San Pedro St. '17 223 p. 12° $1.50
Shakespeare, W: Macbeth; ed. by Charlton M. Lewis. Text ed. New Haven, Ct., Yale Univ. c. 116 p. 16° (Yale Shakespeare) 50 c. n.
Othello; ed. by Lawrence Mason. Library ed. New Haven, Ct., Yale Univ. c. 168 p. facsm. 12° (Yale Shakespeare) $1 n.
Sharp Eyes, the silver fox. Barnum, R: 50 c. Barse & Hopkins
Shaw, G: Bernard. The sanity of art. N. Y., Boni & Liveright. c. '95 113 p. D 75 c. n.
Shaw Bu. of Business Standards. Accounting and costs; finding bank costs—how to check profit leaks—simple cost systems that pay—making every account profitable—tested ways to reduce costs. Chic., A. W. Shaw Co. [c. '18] 18+225 p. il. pls. forms (part fold.) charts tabs. O (Shaw banking ser.) $3 n.
Sheldon, H: Clay. The mystery religions and the New Testament. N. Y. and Cin., Abingdon Press. [c. '18] 155 p. S 50 c. n.
Shelley, Percy Bysshe. Lyrical poems and translations; arranged in chronological order; with a preface by C. H. Herford. N. Y.. Brentano's. 481 p. 4° $3.25 n.
Sherman, Ellen Burns. On the manuscripts of God. N. Y. and Cin., Abingdon Press. [c. '18] 184 p. il. D $1 n.
Ship of death. Stilgebauer, E: $1.40 n. Brentano's
Shipman, Mary Evelyn. Freshman English. N. Y., Heath. [c. '18] 6+46 p. 12° pap. 25 c. n.
SHOLES, Christopher Latham
*Weller, C: E: Early history of the typewriter. $1 Sholes Monument Commission
Shorey, Edm. Cecil. The principles of the liming of soils. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 30 p. il. 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. farmers' bull. 921)
Shorter Bible. Bible. New Testament. $1 n. Scribner
"Show at" sho' cards. Atkinson, F. H. $3 Drake
Sibley, Josiah, D.D. Pathfinders of the soul-country. N. Y. and Cin., Revell. c. 209 p. 12° $1 n.
Sidgwick, Ethel. Jamesie. Bost., Small, Maynard. [c. '18] 12+358 p. D $1.50 n.
Siebenthal, Claude Ellsworth. Cadmium in 1917. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 49—53 p. tabs. O (U. S. Geol. Survey. Mineral resources of the U. S., 1917—pt. 1, pt. 5)
Siegler, Edouard Horace. *See* **Quaintance, Altus Lacy.**
SLAVONIAN LANGUAGE
*Nyitray, E. Slavonian-English and English-Slavonian pocket dictionary. 60 c. n. C. N. Caspar Co.
Slebinger, J. German-Slovenian and Slovenian-German dictionary. Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar Co., agts. 162 p. 16° $1 n.
SLOVENIAN LANGUAGE
*Slebinger, J. German-Slovenian and Slovenian-German dictionary. $1 n. C. N. Caspar Co.
Sluder, Greenfield. Concerning some headaches and eye disorders of nasal origin; with 115 illustrations. St. Louis, C. V. Mosby Co. 272 p. (7 p. bibl.) 8° $7
Smith, Annie S. Swan [Mrs. Burnett Smith]. An Englishwoman's home. N. Y., Doran. [c. '18] 173 p. por. D $1.35 n.
Smith, C: E: A practical course in touch typewriting; a scientific method of mastering the keyboard by the sense of touch. Single keyboard ed. 14th ed. rev. and enl. N. Y., Pitman. c. '04-'16 38 p. Q pap. 60 c.
Smith, D: Eug., and Seely, Caroline Eustis. Union list of mathematical periodicals. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 60 p. 8°

(U. S. Bu. of Educ. bull. 9)

Smith, Philip S. Sulphur, pyrites, and sulphuric acid in 1917. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 4+19—62 p. tabs. O (U. S. Geol. Survey. Mineral resources of the U. S., 1917—pt. 2, no. 4)

Smith, Sidney. Book of the Gumps cartoons; as appearing in the Chicago *Tribune*. Chic., Landfield-Kupfer Pr. [727 S. Dearborn St.] [c. '18] 64 p. of il. obl. F bds. 50 c.

Smithsonian Institution. Explorations and field-work of the institution in 1917. Wash., D. C., The institution. 133 p. il. pls. fold. front. O (Miscellaneous collections, v. 68, no. 12) pap. 25 c.

Smithsonian Inst. Bu. of Am. Ethnology bull. 20 c. Gov. Pr. Off.

—Hrdlicka. Recent discoveries attributed to early man in America.

Smyth, Clifford. The gilded man; a romance of the Andes; with an introd. by R: Le Gallienne. N. Y., Boni & Liveright. c. 17+356 p. D $1.50 n.

Snapshots of valor. Elliot, H., *ed.* 65 c. n. Grosset & Dunlap

Snell, Roy Judson. Captain Kituk; with il. by G: F. Kerr. Bost., Little, Brown. c. 225 p. pls. D $1.35 n.

Social letter. Myers, E. $1.25 n. Brentano's

SOCIALISM

Nationaism Civil Liberties Bu. Truth about the I. W. W. The bureau

SOCIOLOGY

Burch, H: R., *and* Patterson, S. H. American social problems. (bibls.) $1.20 n. Macmillan

Bu. of Educational Experiments. Camp liberty; a farm cadet experiment. 10 c. The bureau

*Camp-Fire Girls. Book of the Camp fire girls. (5 p. bibl.) 50 c. n. Camp-Fire Girls

Daggett, W. W. Chapter cipher for Royal Arch Masons. $3.50 n. C. N. Caspar Co.

Dana, S: T. Forestry and community development. Gov. Pr. Off.

*Howe, W: S. War and progress; the growth of the world influence of the Anglo-Saxon. $1 n. L. Phillips

*Johnson, F. E. Bibliography of social service. 10 c.

Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America

*Kennedy, J. T. Federation of the world. 50 c. Raymer's Old Book Store

*Knights of Columbus. $1; 75 c. E. A. Cook

*McClenahan, B. A. Iowa plan for the combination of public and private relief. 50 c. Univ. of Ia.

*McCulloch, J. E., *ed.* The human way. 50 c. n. Southern Sociological Congress

*McMurtrie, D. C. Evolution of national systems of vocational re-education for disabled soldiers and sailors. (51 p. bibl.) Gov. Pr. Off.

*National Institute of Social Sciences. Reconstruction after the war. v. 4. $1.75 F. W. Faxon Co.

*Ohanesian, S. M. Life's demand in twentieth century. $3 Armenia Press

*O'Neil, S. A. E. Negro problem solved. 35 c. S. A. E. O'Neil

*Sayler, J. L. American tithers. (3 p. bibl.) 15 c. n. Meth. Bk. Concern

Sessions, M. A. Feeble-minded in a rural county of Ohio. Ohio Bd. of Administration

Sewing for girls' club work. Gov. Pr. Off.

*Underhill, R. Provision for war cripples in Germany. (bibls.).—Provision for war cripples in Italy. (bibls.)

Red Cross Institute for Crippled and Disabled Men

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Educ. Vocational rehabilitation of returned soldiers and sailors of the United States. Gov. Pr. Off.

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Labor. To provide housing for war needs. Gov. Pr. Off.

*Villiers, B. Britain after the peace; revolution or reconstruction. $2.50 n. Dutton

*Whiteside, G. G. Provision for vocational re-education of disabled soldiers in France. (bibls.)

Red Cross Institute for Crippled and Disabled Men

For a complete list of the month's publications on SOCIOLOGY *see, besides the above, these subjects:*

COMMERCE AND COMMUNICATION	MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT
CRIME AND CRIMINALS	POLITICAL SCIENCE
ECONOMICS	RAILROADS
FINANCE	SOCIALISM
MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCE	TAXATION
	WOMAN

See also subhead POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT *under*

ENGLAND	UNITED STATES
SWITZERLAND	

Soldiers' French phrase book. Felt & Tarrant Mfg. Co. The company

Soldiers' spoken French. Cross, H. 60 c. n. Dutton

Something wrong. Webster, G: Van O. 75 c. n. Plimpton Press

Somewhere ser. ea. 50 c. Barse & Hopkins

—Trent. Alice Blythe: somewhere in England.—Helen Carey: somewhere in America.—Lucia Rudini: somewhere in Italy.—Marieken de Bruin: somewhere in Belgium.—Valerie Duval: somewhere in France.

Songs of Sergeant Swanson. Kirk, W: F: 75 c. n. Small, Maynard

Sophocles. The fragments of Sophocles; ed. with additional notes from the papers of R. C. Jebb and W. G. Headlam. 3 v. [N. Y., Putnam.] '17 O $13.50 n.

SOUBIROUS, Bernadette

Lily of Mary: Bernadette of Lourdes, the Venerable Sister Mary Bernard, nun of the congregation of the Sisters of charity of Nevers, France. 30 c. Bu. of the Immaculate Conception

SOUTH AMERICA

*Robertson, W: S. Rise of the Spanish-American republics. (28½ p. bibl.) $3 n. Appleton

Souvestre, Pierre, and Allain, Marcel. A

royal prisoner. N. Y., Brentano's. c. 277 p. 12° (Fantomas ser. of detective tales, v. 5) $1.40 n.

SPANISH LANGUAGE

*Ayre, H: C. Metodo Ayer para aprender el idioma Ingles. Pt. 1. $1.50 n. Appleton

*Benavente y Martinez, J. Benavente's El principe que todo lo aprendio en los libros. 52 c. World Bk. Co.

Fitz-Gerald, J: D. Importance of Spanish to the American citizen. 20 c. n. B. H. Sanborn & Co.

*Ingles sin maestro en 20 leciones. 50 c. n. Appleton

*Martínez de la Rosa, F. Conjuración de Venecia, ano de 1310. 90 c. B. H. Sanborn Co.

*Tamayo y Baus, M. Mas vale maña que fuerza. 52 c. World Bk. Co.

Spectator Co. Vest pocket life agents brief; presenting a synopsis of premium rates, policy provisions, net cost of insurance, and cash surrender values, 1918. 10th ed. N. Y., Spectator Co. [c. '18] 364 p. 24° $1

Spiritualism versus Christianity. Haynes, C. B. 50 c.; 25 c. Southern Pub. Assn.

Spraying for the control of insects and mites attacking citrus trees in Florida. Yothers, W: W. Gov. Pr. Off.

Spy on the submarine. Parker, T: D. $1.25 n. W. A. Wilde Co.

Squad (The) leader's note book, 1918. Menasha, Wis., G. Banta Pub. c. 55 p. il. T 75 c.

Stakes of the war. Stoddard, T. L. $2.50 Century Co.

Staley, Delbert Moyer, and Culver, Helen C. Psycho-gymnastics and society drama. Bost., Badger. [c. '18] 94 p. il. figs. D $1 n.

Standard mechanical examinations on locomotive firing and running. Wallace, W. G., *ed.* Drake

Stanton, Eliz. Brandon. "Fata morgana"; a vision of empire—the Burr conspiracy in Mississippi territory and the great southwest—Natchez love story of Ex-Vice-President Aaron Burr; an historical novel. [Natchez, Miss., The author, Windy Hill Manor.] c. '17 348 p. O $1.75; de luxe ed. $3

Star stories for little folks. Warner, G. C. 50 c. Pilgrim

Starck, Adolf Taylor. Der alraun, ein beitrag zur pflanzensagenkunde. Balt., J. H. Furst Co., 23 S. Hanover St. '17 8+85 p. 8° (New York Univ. Ottendorfer memorial ser. of Germanic monographs 14) pap. 50 c. n.

Steadman, J: Marcellus, jr. *See* **Hanford, Ja. Holly.**

Steel derricks and drilling rigs for oil, gas, salt and other wells, mineral exploration work, etc. Carnegie Steel Co. The company

Steel ships. Walton. T: $7 n. Lippincott

Stein, Evaleen. Child songs of cheer; il. by Antoinette Inglis. Bost., Lothrop, L. & S. [c. '18] 120 p. col. pls. D $1.25 n.

Stein, Leon. Buying brains; facts regarding the establishing of better business relations between employers and employees. N. Y., Authors Press [225 Fifth Ave.] c. 229 p. D $2 n.

STENOGRAPHY

*Wilson, H. W. B. Derivative and compound words in Pitman's shorthand. 75 c. Pitman

Sterne, Elaine. Over the seas for Uncle Sam. N. Y., Britton Pub. [c. '18] 250 p. il. pls. D $1.35 n.

Stevenson, Rob. L: Balfour. Treasure Island; il. by G: Varian. N. Y., Scribner. c. 12+306 p. pls. (part col.) map O $1.50 n.

Stilgebauer, E: The ship of death. N. Y., Brentano's. c. 232 p. 12° $1.40 n.

Stockbridge, Bertha E. L. The liberty cook book; a guide to good living combined with economy; with a comprehensive section on up-to-date canning, preserving, pickling, jelly making and drying, based on United States Department of Agriculture's research. N. Y., Appleton. c. 16+493 p. O $2 n.

Stoddard, Thdr. Lothrop, and Frank, Glenn. Stakes of the war. N. Y., Century Co. c. 377 p. (bibls.) maps (part col.) O $2.50

Stoichiometry. Young, S. $3.75 n. Longmans

Stone, J: C: The teaching of arithmetic. Chic., B. H. Sanborn & Co. [c. '18] 5+262 p. il. diagrs. 12° $1.25 n.

Stone, J: C:, and Millis, Ja. Franklin. A key to higher arithmetic. Chic., B. H. Sanborn & Co. 3+34 p. 12° $1 n.

Stone, Ralph Wa. Gypsum in 1917. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 85—95 p. tabs. O (U. S. Geol. Survey. Mineral resources of the U. S., 1917—pt. 2, no. 7)

Stone, Ralph Wa. *See* **Yale, C: G.**

Stonecipher, Alvin Harrison Morton. Graeco-Persian names. N. Y., Am. Book Co. [c. '18] 8+85 p. 12° (Vanderbilt oriental ser.) $1

Story-teller's holiday. Moore, G: $6.75 n. Boni & Liveright

Stowe, Lyman E. Karmenia; or, what the spirit told me, "Truth stranger than fiction"; a series of short occult stories, real experiences during the life of a man 72 years of age, garnished in the clothes of fiction. [Detroit, Mich., The author, 131 [Catherine St.] 336 p. il. por. D $2

Strasburger, Amelia, and Chankin, Jos. Answers to Systematic drill in arithmetic, bk. 1. N. Y., Longmans. 10 c. (for teachers only)

Stratigraphy of the Hanna Basin, Wyoming, Bowen, C. F. Gov. Pr. Off.

Strayed revellers. Updegraff, A. $1.50 n. Holt

Strikes in American industry in war time, April 6 to October 6, 1917. National Industrial Conference Board. 50 c. The board

Strong, W: Walker. The new science of the fundamental physics. Mechanicsburg, Pa., S. I. E. M. Co. 11+107 p. 8° $1.25

Structure and development of mosses and ferns. Campbell, D. H. $4.50 n. Macmillan

Stuart, Gordon, pseud. The boy scouts of the air on the French front; il. by C: E. Meister. Chic., Reilly & Britton. [c. '18]

271 p. pls. D (Boy scouts of the air books) 75 c.

Stuart, H: Waldgrave. Liberal and vocational studies in the college. Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Junior Univ. 72 p. 8° (University ser.) pap. 75 c.

Studies in American history. $5 n. Badger

—Kite. Beaumarchais and the war of American independence.

Subclavian vein and its relations in elasmobranch fishes. Daniel, J. F. 10 c. Univ. of Cal.

Submarine in war and peace. Lake, S. $3 n. Lippincott

Successful journalism in twenty practical lessons. Moore, W. C. $1 W. C. Moore

Sulphur, pyrites, and sulphuric acid in 1917. Smith, P. S. Gov. Pr. Off.

Sumero-Babylonian sign list. Mercer, S: A. B., *comp.* $6 n. Lemcke & Buechner

Sunshine and awkardness. Gillilan, S. W. $1 Forbes

Sunshine lands of Europe. Mulets, L. E. 64 c. World Bk. Co.

Supreme gospel. Kerr, H. T. $1; 75 c. Womans Press

SURGERY

Keogh, *Sir* A., *ed.* Medical and surgical therapy. 5 v. (bibls.) $30 n. Appleton

Mayer, L. Orthopedic treatment of gunshot injuries. $2.50 n. Saunders

Swift, Edg. Ja. Psychology and the day's work; a study in the application of psychology to daily life. N. Y., Scribner. c. 8+388 p. chart O $2 n.

Swimming and watermanship. Handley, L. de B. $1 n. Macmillan

SWITZERLAND

*Brooks, R. C. Government and politics of Switzerland .$1.50 World Bk. Co.

Sy, Alb. Philip. Drinking water. Buffalo, N. Y., Univ. of Buffalo, Coll. of Arts and Sciences. c. '18 21 p. il. diagrs. D pap. gratis

Synon, Mary. My country's part. N. Y., Scribner. [c. '18] 142 p. il. pls. D 50 c.

Syntax of high-school Latin. Byrne, L., *ed.* 75 c. n. Univ. of Chic.

Talbot, Winthrop, comp. Teaching English to aliens; a bibliography of text-books, dictionaries and glossaries and aids to librarians. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 76 p. 8° (U. S. Bu. of Educ. bull. 39)

Talc and soapstone in 1917. Diller, J. S. Gov. Pr. Off.

Tamayo y Baus, Manuel. Mas vale maña que fuerza; ed. by Conant C. Everett. Yonkers-on-Hudson, N. Y., World Bk. Co. c. 8+88 p. il. 16° (New-world Spanish ser.) 52 c.

Tang of life. Knibbs, H: H. $1.50 n. Houghton Mifflin

Tariff relations between Germany and Russia (1890-1914). U. S. Bu. of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Gov. Pr. Off.

Tax law of the state of New York. New York [State]. $2 Baker, Voorhis. M. Bender

TAXATION

Corn Exchange National Bank, Philadelphia. Analysis of the War revenue act of 1917. The bank

U. S. Office of Internal Revenue. Income tax primer. Gov. Pr. Off.

*Wilber, J: F. Progress and its enemies; showing the fallacy of the single tax theory, and some enemies of progress. $1 J. F. Wilber

Taylor, Arth. Garfield. Self-quiz efficiency course. Loose leaf ed. 2 v. in 1. Chic., A. G. Taylor & Co., 19 S. La Salle St. [c. '17] 200 p. charts 16° mor. $10

Taylor, D: Clark. The melodic method in school music; a manual for teachers and supervisors. N. Y., Macmillan. 11+171 p. music D $1 n.

Teachers' Coll. Contributions to education. The college

—Hotz. First year algebra scales. $1.40; 80 c.

—Maddox. Free school idea in Virginia before the civil war. $2.50

—Noble. Forty years of the public schools in Mississippi. $1.60; $1.20

Teacher's manual for The religion of Israel. Ascham, J: B. 50 c. n. Abingdon Press

Teacher's manual for The teachings of Jesus. Rall, H. F. 50 c. n. Abingdon Press

Teesdale, Clyde Harry, and McLean, J. D. Relative resistance of various hardwoods to injection with creosote. Wash., D. C. [Gov. Pr. Off.] 36 p. il. pls. diagrs. 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. bull. 606)

Telephone, telegraph and wireless systems in Philadelphia. Philadelphia. Chamber of Commerce. Educational Committee. The committee

Terry, J. E. Harold. General Post; a comedy in three acts. 2d ed. N. Y., Dutton. 128 p. S $1.50 n.

Text-books of physical chemistry. $3.75 n. Longmans

—Young. Stoichiometry

Theiss, Lewis Edn. The secret wireless; or, the spy hunt of the Camp Brady patrol; il. by Fk. T. Merrill. Bost., W. A. Wilde Co. [c. '18] 310 p. D (Boys' book shelf) $1.25 n.

Thermal expansion of alpha and of beta brass between 0 and 600° C. Merica, P. D. Gov. Pr. Off.

Third estate. Bowen, M. $1.75 n. Dutton

Thom, C:, and Fisk, Wa. W. The book of cheese. N. Y., Macmillan. c. 16+392 p. il. pl. tabs. charts D (Rural text-book ser.) $1.90 n.

Thomas, W: H: Griffith. What about evolution?; some thoughts on the relation of evolution to the Bible and Christianity. Chic., Bible Institute Colportage Assn. [c. '18] 24 p. 12° pap. 10 c.

Thomas. Creswell, H. B. $1.40 n. McBride

Thompson, D'Arcy Wentworth. On growth and form. [N. Y., Putnam.] '17 15+793 p. il. figs. charts O $6.50 n.

Thompson, Luther Oliver. Samson's beehive; for the Social committee of the adult bible class, Endeavor Society and all other social gatherings. Cin., Standard Pub. 33 p. 16° pap. 20 c.

Thomson, S: Mable. *See* **Miller, G: Harvey.**

Thor. Schelling, F. E. F. E. Schelling

Thorndike, Ashley Horace. *See* **Baker, Franklin T:**

Tin Woodman of Oz. Baum, L. F. $1.50 Reilly & Britton

Todd, Millicent. Peru; a land of contrasts. [Popular ed.] Bost., Little, Brown. c. '14 8+314 p. (5½ p. bibl.) il. pls. O $1.50 n.

Tom Brown's school days. Hughes, T: 80 c. Ginn

Tomlinson, Paul Greene. Bob Cook and the German air fleet. N. Y., Barse & Hopkins. [c. '18] 256 p. il. 12° (Flag and country ser.) 75 c.

Bob Cook's brother in the trenches; il. by C: L. Wrenn. N. Y., Barse & Hopkins. [c. '18] 253 p. pls. 12° (Flag and country ser.) 75 c.

Toohey, J: J. An elementary handbook of logic. N. Y., Schwartz, Kirwin & Fauss. c. 256 p. 12° $1.25

Torrey, Reuben Archer. Peanut patriotism and pure patriotism; our duty to God and our country in this time of crisis. [Los Angeles, Bible Institute of Los Angeles, Biola Bk. Room] c. '18 12 p. 16° 5 c.

What the war teaches; or, the greatest lessons of 1917. Los Angeles, Cal. [Bible Institute of Los Angeles, Biola Bk. Room] c. '18 16 p. 16° 5 c.

Towards morning. Wylie, I. A. R. $1.50 n. J: Lane

Township school system. New York [State] University. State Dept. of Educ. Univ. of State of N. Y.

Trade of to-morrow. Benn, E. J: P. $1.50 n. Dutton

Train, Arth. Cheney. Mortmain. [New ed.] N. Y., Scribner. c. '07 9+314 p. il. pls. D $1.50 n.

Transcendantalisme considere sous son aspect social. Girard, W: $1 Univ. of Cal.

Treasure Island. Stevenson, R. L: B. $1.50 n. Scribner

Trench gas. Davis, A. M., *comp.* 10 c. n. A. M. Davis Co.

Trent, Martha. Alice Blythe: somewhere in England; a war time story; il. by C: L. Wrenn. N. Y., Barse & Hopkins. [c. '18] 215 p. pls. 12° (Somewhere ser.) 50 c.

Helen Carey: somewhere in America; a war time story; il. by C: L. Wrenn. N. Y., Barse & Hopkins. [c. '18] 217 p. pls. 12° (Somewhere ser.) 50 c.

Lucia Rudini: somewhere in Italy; il. by C: L. Wrenn. N. Y., Barse & Hopkins. [c. '18] 220 p. pls. 12° (Somewhere ser.) 50 c.

Marieken de Bruin: somewhere in Belgium; il. by C: L. Wrenn. N. Y., Barse & Hopkins. [c. '18] 221 p. pls. 12° (Somewhere ser.) 50 c.

Valerie Duval; somewhere in France; il. by C: L. Wrenn. N. Y., Barse & Hopkins. [c. '18] 213 p. pls. 12° (Somewhere ser.) 50 c.

Truth about the I. W. W. National Civil Liberties Bu. The bureau

Turner, Jesse. Concerning divers notable stirs between Sir Edward Coke and his lady. [Van Buren, Ark., The author, Crawford Co. Bank Bldg.] 21 p. O pap.

Twenty short simple lessons in English. Rounds, C. R. 25 c. n. C. N. Caspar Co.

Twenty thousand leagues under the sea. Verne, J. 60 c. n. Scribner

Twilight tales. 50 c. n. Harper

—Cory. Puss in Boots, jr., in Fairyland.

Two processions. Bromwell, H: P. H. H. E. Bromwell

Two thousand gospel quotations. Rolapp, H: H., comp. $1.25 Deseret News

TYPEWRITING

*Fuller, J. E. Typist. $1.25 Phonographic Institute Co.

*Smith, C: E: Practical course in touch typewriting. 60 c. Pitman

*Weller, C: E: Early history of the typewriter. $1 Sholes Monument Commission

Uncle Remus returns. Harris, J. C. $1.35 n. Houghton Mifflin

Underhill, Ruth. Provision for war cripples in Germany. N. Y., Red Cross Institute for Crippled and Disabled Men. ['18] 45 p. (bibls.) 4° (Publications, ser. 1, no. 13) pap.

Provision for war cripples in Italy. N. Y., Red Cross Institute for Crippled and Disabled Men. ['18] 18 p. (bibls.) 4° (Publications ser. 1, no. 12) pap.

Underwood, Edna Worthley. The whirlwind; with a front. [in col.] by W: A. Kirkpatrick. Bost., Small, Maynard. [c. '18] 298 p. D $1.50 n.

U. S. Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. Nomenclature for aeronautics. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 10 p. 8°

U. S. Bu. of Educ. Keeping fit. Wash., D. C. [Gov. Pr. Off.] 14 p. il. 8°

U. S. Bu. of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Foreign markets for cotton linters, batting, and waste. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 84 p. tabs. 8°

Tariff relations between Germany and Russia (1890-1914), by L. Domeratzky. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 23 p. 8° (U. S. Dept. of Commerce tariff ser. 38)

U. S. Bu. of Standards. Legal weight (in pounds) per bushel of various commodities. [3d ed.] Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 19 p. tabs. 4° (Circular 10)

Standard specifications for incandescent electric lamps; tungsten (or Mazda) and carbon. (8th ed.) (Superseding 7th ed., issued Oct. 23, 1915) Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 14 p. 4° (Circular 13)

U. S. Children's Bu. Juvenile delinquency in certain countries at war; a brief review of available foreign sources. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 28 p. 8° (Dependent, defective, and delinquent classes ser. 5)

Norwegian laws concerning illegitimate children; introd. and tr. by Leifur Magnusson. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 37 p. 8° (Legal ser. 1)

U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Safeguard the gateways of Alaska: her waterways. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 41 p. il. pls. fold maps col. diagr. fold. charts 4°

U. S. Committee on Public Information. War work of women in colleges. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 11 p. 8°

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Appropriations. Increased compensation, 1919; hearings before sub-committee.

Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 180 p. tabs. 8°

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Educ. Vocational rehabilitation of returned soldiers and sailors of the United States. [Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off.] 12 p. 8°

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Immigration and Naturalization. Relative to citizenship of American women married to foreigners; hearings before the committee. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 53 p. 8°

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Labor. To provide housing for war needs; hearings before the committee. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 58 p. 8°

U. S. Courts. Decrees and judgments in federal anti-trust cases, July 2, 1890-January 1, 1918; comp. by Roger Shale, under the direction of G. Carroll Todd. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 21+860 p. 8°

U. S. Dept. of Commerce. Bu. of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Foreign commerce and navigation of the United States for the year ending June 30, 1917. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 55+956 p. tabs. Q $1.50

U. S. Dept. of Justice. Registration of German alien enemies: general rules and regulations prescribed by the attorney general of the United States under the authority of the proclamation of the President of the United States dated November 16, 1917. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 3+58 p. 8°

U. S. Federal Reserve Board. Instructions to dealers as defined under executive order of the President of the United States, dated January 26, 1918. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 20 p. 4°

U. S. Federal Trade Commission. Summary of the report on the meat-packing industry, July 3, 1918. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 51 p. fold. chart tabs. O

U. S. Office of Internal Revenue. Income tax primer. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 45 p. 8°

U. S. Public Health Service. Court decisions pertaining to the public health published in the public health reports during the calendar year 1916. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 208 p. 8°

United States Shipping Bd. Emergency Fleet Corp. Classification of accounts to be used in accounting to the United States for requisitioned vessels operated for government account, Division of operations. [Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off.] ['18] 29 p. 8°

U. S. 64th Cong., 2d sess., 1916-1917. Edwin Chick Burleigh (late a senator from Maine); memorial addresses. Wash., D. C. [Gov. Pr. Off.] '17 58 p. por. 4°

Hunter Holmes Moss, jr. (late a representative from West Virginia); memorial addresses. Wash., D. C., [Gov. Pr. Off.] '17 71 p. por. 8°

U. S. Treasury Dept. United States government bonds of the third liberty loan: manual for Boy Scouts of America. Special campaign. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 15 p. il. 8°

U. S. Treasury Dept. National War-Savings Committee. Learning how to save. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 8 p. 8°

UNITED STATES

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL

*Bacon, E. M. Rambles around old Boston. $1.50 n. Little, Brown

*French, A. Old Concord. $1.50 n. Little, Brown

*Rusmisel, L. C. Industrial-commercial geography of the United States. $1 A. N. Palmer Co.

HISTORY

*Beard, C: A., *and* Bagley, W: C. History of the American people. $1.20 n. Macmillan Co.

*Dewey, D. R. Financial history of the United States. (bibls.) $2.50 n. Longmans

Everett, L. T. Davis, Lincoln, and the kaiser. 35 c.; 2 copies 50 c.—Living Confederate principles. 50 c.; 2 copies 75 c. Yexid Pub.

*Finley, J: H. French in the heart of America. $1.50 n. Scribner

*Hardwick, Mass. Vital records of Hardwick, Mass., to the year 1850. $4.50 T. W. Baldwin

*Kite, E. S. Beaumarchais and the war of American independence. 2 v. $5 n. Badger

Macullar Parker Co. Some old sites on an old thoroughfare and an account of some early residents thereon. Walton Advertising and Pr.

*Merchants National Bank of Providence. Old Providence. The bank

*Violette, E. M. History of Missouri. (bibls.) $1.60 n. Heath

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

*Johnson, W: E. Federal government and the liquor traffic. $1.50 Am. Issue Pub.

*Reinsch, P. S: Civil government. 72 c. B. H. Sanborn & Co.

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Appropriations. Increased compensation, 1919. Gov. Pr. Off.

U. S. 64th Cong., 2d sess., 1916-1917. Edwin Chick Burleigh (late a senator from Maine); memorial addresses.—Hunter Holmes Moss, jr. (late a representative from West Virginia); memorial addresses.

*Waldo, L. M. Safety first for little folks; first studies in civics. 50 c. n. Scribner

United States government bonds of the third liberty loan. U. S. Treasury Dept. Gov. Pr. Off.

U. S. Bu. of Educ. bull. Gov. Pr. Off.

—Kirkwood. Conifers of the northern Rockies.

—Lane. Agricultural instruction in the high schools of six eastern states.

—Smith *and* Seely. Union list of mathematical periodicals.

—Talbot. Teaching English to aliens.

U. S. Bu. of Mines bull. Gov. Pr. Off.

—Burroughs. Bibliography of petroleum and allied substances, 1915.

U. S. Bu. of Mines technical pap. Gov. Pr. Off.
—Davis *and* Wallace. Convenient multiple-unit calorimeter installation.
—Flagg. Weights of various coals.
—Seibert *and* Harpster. Use of the interferometer in gas analysis.
U. S. Bu. of Standards scientific pap. Gov. Pr. Off.
—Merica *and* Schad. Thermal expansion of alpha and of beta brass between O and 600° C.
U. S. Dept. of Agric. bull. Gov. Pr. Off.
—Back *and* Pemberton. Mediterranean fruit fly.
—Ball *and* Clark. Experiments with durum wheat.
—Bassett and Jesness. Co-operative organization by-laws.
—Boeger. Study of share-rented dairy farms in Green County, Wis., and Kane County, Ill.
—Clark *and* Almy. Commercial freezing and storing of fish.
—Dahlberg. Manufacture of casein from buttermilk or skim milk.
—Dana. Forestry and community development.
—Dove. Some biological and control studies of *Gastrophilus haemorrhoidalis* and other bots of horses.
—Fluharty. Cropping systems for the moister portion of eastern Washington and Oregon and northern Idaho.
—Miller. Lessons on pork production for elementary rural schools.
—Miller *and* Thomson. Cost of producing apples in Yakima Valley, Washington.
—Rabak. Influence on linseed oil of the geographical source and variety of flax.
—Teesdale *and* McLean. Relative resistance of various hardwoods to injection with creosote.
—Warber. Study of prices and quality of creamery butter.
U. S. Dept. of Agric. Bu. of Markets. Gov. Pr. Off.
—Ridley. Factors in transportation of strawberries from the Ozark region.
U. S. Dept. of Agric. farmers' bull. Gov. Pr. Off.
—Branch. Place of sheep on New England farms.
—Creel *and* Rockwood. Controlling the clover-flower midge in the Pacific northwest.
—Dorset. Some common disinfectants.
—Frear and Hibshman. Production of cigar-leaf tobacco in Pennsylvania.
—Gould. Growing peaches.
—Horton. Control of the Argentine ant in orange groves.
—Humphrey *and* Potter. Cereal smuts and the disinfection of seed grain.
—McClure. Haymaking.
—Mohler. Milk fever.
—Quaintance *and* Siegler. Information for fruit growers about insecticides, spraying apparatus, and important insect pests.
—Roberts *and* Pierce. Apple bitter-rot and its control.
—Shorey. Principles of the liming of soils.
—others. Spraying for the control of insects and mites attacking citrus trees in Florida.
U. S. Dept. of Agric. Office of the Secretary circ. Gov. Pr. Off.
—Runkel *and* Roeser. Errors in the weight of print butter.
—Butler. Distribution of softwood lumber in the middle west; retail distribution.—Distribution of softwood lumber in the middle west; wholesale distribution.
U. S. Dept. of Commerce tariff ser. Gov. Pr. Off.
—U. S. Bu. of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Tariff relations between Germany and Russia (1890-1914).
U. S. Geol. Survey bull. Gov. Pr. Off.
—Gannett. Geographic tables and formulas.
—Moffit *and* Overbeck. Upper Chitina Valley, Alaska.
—Pardee. Some manganese deposits in Madison County, Montana.
—Schrader. Quicksilver deposits of the Phoenix Mountains, Arizona.
—Wegemann. Salt Creek oil field, Wyoming.
U. S. Geol. Survey. Mineral resources of the U. S. Gov. Pr. Off.
—Diller. Talc and soapstone in 1917.
—Ferguson. Graphite in 1917.
—Hewitt. Manganese and manganiferous ores in 1916.
—Hill. Platinum and allied metals in 1917.
—McCaskey *and* Dunlop. Gold and silver in 1916.
—Schaller. Gems and precious stones in 1916.
—Siebenthal. Cadmium in 1917.
—Smith. Sulphur, pyrites, and sulphuric acid in 1917.
—Stone. Gypsum in 1917.
—Yale and Stone. Magnesite in 1917.
U. S. Geol. Survey professional pap. Gov. Pr. Off.
—Alden. Quaternary geology of southeastern Wisconsin.
—Bowen. Stratigraphy of the Hanna Basin, Wyoming.
U. S. National Museum bull. Gov. Pr. Off.
—Cushman. Foraminifera of the Atlantic Ocean.
U. S. Public Health Service. Public health bull. Gov. Pr. Off.
—Collins. Color blindness: its relation to other ocular conditions, and the bearing on public health of tests for color sense acuity.
Updegraff, Allan. Strayed revellers; a novel of modernistic truth and intruding war. N. Y.. Holt. c. 6+390 p. D $1.50 n.
Upon this rock. Wiles, C: P: 25 c. Lutheran Publication Soc.
Upper Chitina Valley, Alaska. Moffit, F. H. Gov. Pr. Off.
Vacation days. Bell, N. $1 Badger
Valerie Duval: somewhere in France. Trent, M. 50 c. Barse & Hopkins
Valuation and rate making. Hale, R. L. $1 50 spec. n. Longmans
Vandal of Europe. Mühlon, W: $1.50 n. Putnam
Vanderbilt oriental ser. $1 Am. Book Co.
—Stonecipher. Graeco-Persian names.
Van Dyne, Edith, pseud. Mary Louise and the Liberty Girls; front. by Alice Carsey.

Chic., Reilly & Britton. [c. '18] 255 p. D (Bluebird books) 75 c.

Van Gaasbeek, R: M. A practical course in wooden boat and ship building; the fundamental principles and practical methods described in detail; especially written for carpenters and other woodworkers who desire to engage in boat or ship building, and as a text-book for schools. Chic., Drake. [c. '18] 204 p. il. diagrs. tabs. D $1.50

Van Wagenen, Thdr. F. International mining law. N. Y., McGraw-Hill. 342 p. 12° $3.50

Verkuyl, Gerrit. Scripture memory work. N. Y. and Chic., Revell. c. 120 p. 12° 75 c. n.

Verne, Jules. From the earth to the moon; direct in ninety-seven hours and twenty minutes; and a trip round it. N. Y., Scribner. 7+323 p. il. col. pls. D (Scribner ser. for young people) 60 c. n.

Twenty thousand leagues under the sea. N. Y., Scribner. 6+427 p. col. pls. D (Scribner's ser. for young people) 60 c. n.

Village (A) in Picardy. Gaines, R. L. $1.50 n. Dutton

Villiers, Brougham. Britain after the peace; revolution or reconstruction. N. Y., Dutton. [c. '18] 249 p. D $2.50 n.

Vinaya-Kumara Sarkar. Hindu achievements in exact science; a study in the history of scientific development. N. Y., Longmans. c. 13+82 p. D $1 n.

Vincent, Edgar La Verne. In the rift of the rock. N. Y. and Cin., Abingdon Press. [c. '18] 224 p. D $1 n.

Violette, Eug. Morrow. A history of Missouri. N. Y., Heath. [c. '18] 33+473 p. (bibls.) col. front. il. maps 8° $1.60 n.

Virtuous wives. Johnson, O. M. $1.50 n. Little, Brown

Visio Crucis. Wontner, M. S. 75 c. n. Longmans

Vital records of Hardwick, Mass., to the year 1850. Hardwick, Mass. $4.50 T. W. Baldwin

Vocational education plan for the co-operation of the Kansas state board of education with the Federal board for vocational education. Kansas, State Bd. of Educ. Kan. Dept. of Public Instruction

Vocational rehabilitation of returned soldiers and sailors of the United States. U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Educ. Gov. Pr. Off.

Void of war. Farrer, R. $2 n. Houghton Mifflin

Walden, Wa. Boy scouts afloat; or, scouting on the Mississippi in a house boat; il. by C: L. Wrenn. N. Y., Barse & Hopkins. [c. '18] 244 p. pls. diagrs. 12° (Boy scout life ser.) 75 c.

Waldo, Lillian McLean [Mrs. C: S. Waldo]. Safety first for little folks; first studies in civics. N. Y., Scribner. c. 139 p. il. 12° 50 c. n.

Wallace, Dillon. Grit a-plenty; a tale of the Labrador wild. N. Y. and Chic., Revell. [c. '18] 252 p. il. pls. D $1.25 n.

Wallace, Everett L. *See* **Davis, Jos. D.**

Wallace, W. G., ed. Standard mechanical examinations on locomotive firing and running; being the progressive examinations for the first, second, and third years, which were adopted as standard by the Traveling Engineers' Association; with answers; together with much valuable information for locomotive enginemen. [2d ed.] Chic., Drake. [c. '18] 591 p. il. fold. pls. (part col.) tabs. diagrs. 16° $2

Walter-Krause German ser. 60 c. Scribner —Münzinger. Phonetic German reader.

Walton, T: Steel ships. 6th ed. Phil., Lippincott. 332 p. il. pls. diagrs. (part fold.) 8° $7 n.

War and progress. Howe, W: S. $1 n. L. Phillips

War eagle. Dawson, W: J. $1.50 n. J: Lane

War fact tests for every American. Allen, W: H. 30 c. World Bk. Co.

War proclamations. Harding, W: L. 10 c. Ia. State Hist. Soc.

War service of the American Library Association. Koch, T. W. Am. Lib. Assn.

War work of women in colleges. U. S. Committee on Public Information. Gov. Pr. Off.

Warber, G. P. A study of prices and quality of creamery butter. Wash., D. C. [Gov. Pr. Off.] 24 p. diagrs. map tabs. O (U. S. Dept. of Agric. bull. 682)

Wareing, Ernest Clyde. The evangelism of Jesus; six studies in the personal evangelism of our Lord; for Bible students and study classes. N. Y. and Cin., Abingdon Press. [c. '18] 120 p. S 60 c. n.

Warner, Fk. A. Bobby Blake on a ranch. N. Y., Barse & Hopkins. [c. '18] 256 p. il. 12° (Bobby Blake ser.) 75 c.

Warner, Gertrude Chandler. Star stories for little folks. Bost., Pilgrim. [c. '18] 9+63 p. il. charts S 50 c.

Washburn, Frederic Leonard. Injurious insects and useful birds; successful control of farm pests; 414 il. in text and 4 col. pls. Phil., Lippincott. [c. '18] 18+453 p. O (Lippincott's farm manuals) $2 n.

Washington [State]. Dept. of Educ. Arbor and bird day bulletin. Olympia, Wash., The department. ['17] 24 p. il. O pap.

Parent-teacher associations of Washington. Olympia, Wash., The department. [n. d.] 24 p. O (Bulletin 31) pap.

Wassermann test. Craig, C: F. $3 C. V. Mosby Co.

Water rights determination from an engineering standpoint. Whitham, J. M. $2.50 n. Wiley

Watkins, J: Armstrong. Extra-cantonment zone sanitation, Camp Shelby, near Hattiesburg, Miss. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 10 p. map 8°

Watson, Bruce Mervellon, and White, C: E: Modern arithmetic for upper grades. N. Y., Heath. [c. '18] 9+302 p. il. 12° 56 c. n.

Waynick, Dean D: The chemical composition of the plant as further proof of the close relation between antagonism and cell permeability. Berkeley, Cal., Univ. of Cal. [c. '18] 2 p. il. pls. charts tabs. Q (Pubs. in agricultural sciences v. 3, no. 8) pap. $1.25

Webster, G: Van O'Linda. Something wrong; preface by J. Wilburn Deason; il. by Harriet E. Knapp. Norwood, Mass., Plimpton Press. c. 88 p. por. D 75 c. n.

Wedekind, Fk. Erdgeist (earth-spirit); a tragedy in four acts; tr. by S: A. Eliot, jr. N. Y., Boni & Liveright. c. '14 93 p. D 75 c. n.

Pandora's box; a tragedy in three acts; tr. by S: A. Eliot, jr. N. Y., Boni & Liveright. c. '14 79 p. D 75 c. n.

Weeks, G: F. ["El Gringo"] Seen in a Mexican plaza. N. Y. and Chic., Revell. c. 120 p. il. 12° $1 n.

Wegemann, Carroll H. The Salt Creek oil field, Wyoming. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 52 p. il. pls. charts tabs. maps (2 fold. in pocket) (U. S. Geol. Survey bull. 670)

Weights of various coals. Flagg, S: B. Gov. Pr. Off.

Weller, C: E: The early history of the typewriter. La Porte, Ind. [Sholes Monument Commission, 206 Masonic Temple] 87 p. il. por. T $1

Wells, Amos Russell. *See* **Peloubet, Fs. Nathan.**

Wentworth, Bert. *See* **Wilder, Harris Hawthorne.**

Westinghouse air-brake handbook. International Correspondence Schools. $1; $1.50 Internat. Textbook Co.

Wetmore, Helen Cody, and Grey, Zane. Last of the great scout (Buffalo Bill). N. Y., Grosset & Dunlap. [c. '99-'18] 12+333 p. il. pls. D (Popular copyrights) 65 c. n.

What about evolution? Thomas, W: H: G. 10 c. Bible Institute Colportage Assn.

What every American should know about the war. Flowers, M., *ed.* $2 n. Doran

What has God to do with this war. Cook, E. A. 25 c. Assn. Press

What kind of a fight are we in? Groves, E. R. 25 c. Assn. Press

What the war teaches. Torrey, R. A. 5 c. Bible Institute of Los Angeles, Biola Bk. Room

What to read on New York city government. Municipal Reference Library. 5 c. The library

Wheeler, Mary C. Nursing technic; 32 specially prepared il. under personal supervision of the author. Phil., Lippincott. [c. '18] 265 p. S $1.50 n.

When Chenal sings the "Marseillaise." Williams, W. 50 c. n. Dutton

Whipple, Harvey Mixer. Concrete stone manufacture. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Detroit, Mich., Concrete-Cement Age Pub., New Telegraph Bldg. 318 p. il. pls. plans diagrs. 12° $1.50

Whirlwind. Underwood, E. W. $1.50 n. Small, Maynard

White, C: E: *See* **Watson, Bruce Mervellon.**

White Pine Architectural Bu. An architectural monograph on a white pine house for the vacation season; competitive drawings; with report of the jury of architects. [St. Paul, Minn., White Pine Bu.] c. 32 p. il. plans Q (Architectural monographs, v. 4, no. 4) pap. gratis

Whitehair, C: W. Pictures burned into my memory. Akron, O., Saalfield Pub. [c. '18] no paging D 75 c. n.

Whitehead, Harold. Dawson Black: retail merchant; il. by J: Goss. Bost., Page Co. c. 12+357 p. pls. col. front. O $1.50 n.

Whitehill, Dorothy. Polly sees the world at war. N. Y., Barse & Hopkins. [c. '18] 256 p. il. 12° (Polly Pendleton ser.) 75 c.

Whiteside, Gladys Gladding. Provision for vocational re-education of disabled soldiers in France. N. Y., Red Cross Institute for Crippled and Disabled Men. ['18] 29 p. (bibls.) 4° (Publications ser. 1, no. 14) pap.

Whitham, Jay Manuel. Water rights determination from an engineering standpoint. N. Y., Wiley. 12+204 p. 8° $2.50 n.

Whiting, Lilian. Athens, the violet-crowned. [Popular ed.] Bost., Little, Brown. c. '13 10+361 p. il. pls. O $1.50 n.

The lure of London. [Popular ed.] Bost., Little, Brown. c. '14 10+376 p. il. pls. pors. O $1.50 n.

Whitney, Orson Ferguson. Love and the light; an idyl of the Westland [verse]. [Salt Lake City, Deseret News, 6th Main St.] [c. '18] 128 p. il. 12° $1.25

Who's who in America; a biographical dictionary of notable living men and women of the United States; ed. by Alb. Nelson Marquis. v. 10, 1918-1919. Chic., A. N. Marquis & Co. [440 Dearborn St.] [c. '99-'18] 3176 p. D $6 n.

Widdemer, Marg. The old road to Paradise; poems. N. Y., Holt. c. 10+124 p. D bds. $1.25 n.

Wigmore, J: H: *See* **Kocourek, Alb.**

Wilber, J: Fremont. Progress and its enemies; showing the fallacy of the single tax theory, and some other enemies of progress. Somerville, Mass. [The author, 42 Franklin St.] c. 3+103 p. O $1

Wilder, Harris Hawthorne, and Wentworth, Bert. Personal identification; methods for the identification of individuals living or dead. Bost., Badger. [c. '18] 374 p. il. por. figs. facsms. tabs. O $5 n.

Wiles, C: P:, D.D. Upon this rock; talks with young Christians. Phil., Lutheran Publication Soc. [c. '18] 51 p. fold. form 12° 25 c.

Williams, Maude Newell. "The least of these"—in Colombia. N. Y. and Chic., Revell. c. 183 p. il. 12° $1.25 n.

Williams, Wythe. When Chenal sings the "Marseillaise"; "With the honors of war"; Sister Julie. N. Y., Dutton. [c. '16] 43 p. D bds. 50 c. n.

Williamson, G: C: Ozias Humphry; life and works. [Limited ed.] N. Y., J: Lane. 350 p. il. 4° bds. $25 n.

Wilson, Eliz. The road ahead; experiences in the life of Frances C. Gage. N. Y., Womans Press. 7+114 p. il. pls. por. facsm. D bds. $1.25 n.

Wilson, Eug. B: Hydraulic and placer mining. 3d ed., thoroughly rev. N. Y., Wiley. 8+425 p. il. pls. diagrs. 12° $3 n.

Wilson, H. W. B. Derivative and compound

words in Pitman's shorthand. Centenary ed. N. Y., Pitman. [n. d.] 71 p. S pap. 75 c.

Wilt thou, Torchy. Ford, S. 65 c. n. Grosset & Dunlap

Winchell, Alex. Newton, and Winchell, Newton Horace. The Winchell genealogy; the ancestry and children of those born to the Winchell name in America since 1635, with a discussion of the origin and history of the name and the family in England, and notes on the Wincoll family. 2d ed. Minneapolis, H. V. Winchell, 1212 First Nat'l-Soo Line Bldg. c. 12+554 p. coat of arms pors. fold. map 8° $5 n.

Wings of insects. Comstock, J: H: $3.75 Comstock Pub.

Winslow, C: E: Amory. Healthy living. Bk. 1, How children can go strong for their country's service. N. Y., C. E. Merrill Co. [c. '18] 234 p. il. D 52 c.

Wisconsin. University. Univ. Extension Div. Comparative salaries of city officials in Wisconsin. Madison, Wis., The university. 19 p. tabs. D (Municipal reference bull. 5) pap. 10 c.

The manual arts as vocations. Madison, Wis., The university. 27 p. D (General information and welfare. Vocational Guidance ser. 2) pap. 10 c.

Wisconsin Univ. Univ. Extension Div. general information and welfare ser. 10 c. The university

—Gillin. Some aspects of feeble-mindedness in Wisconsin.

WIT AND HUMOR

*Bates, B. L. Life and death of the kaiser in six chapters and a headache. 25 c. A. M. Davis Co.

*Buss, K. Jerons block. $1 n. Four Seas

Davis, A. M., *comp.* Trench gas; a bunch of many clever chestnuts. 10 c. n. A. M. Davis Co.

*Gillilan, S. W. Sunshine and awkwardness. $1 Forbes

*Rose, E: D. Khaki comedy. 25 c. n. Howell Pub.

*Smith, S. Book of the Gumps cartoons. 50 c. Landfield-Kupfer Pr.

With Lee in Virginia. Henty, G: A. 60 c. n. Scribner

With three armies on and behind the western front. Riggs, A. S. $1.50 n. Bobbs-Merrill

With Wolfe in Canada. Henty, G: A. 60 c. n. Scribner

Witwer, H. C. From baseball to boches; il. from drawings by F. R. Gruger and Arth. W: Brown. Bost., Small, Maynard. [c. '18] 366 p. pls. D $1.35 n.

WOMAN

*Bebel, A. Woman: past, present and future. $1.50 n. Boni & Liveright

Boley, J. D. Economic freedom of women via the "producers" religion will insure national peace and progress. 25 c. Wash. Pr.

Corn Exchange National Bank, Philadelphia. Processes in which women can do the work of enlisted men. The bank

Myers, W: F. Woman and the law. $3.50 Aiken Bk. Co.

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Immigration and Naturalization. Relative to citizenship of American women married to foreigners. Gov. Pr. Off.

Wonder of war on land. Rolt-Wheeler, F. W: $1.35 n. Lothrop, L. & S.

Wontner, Rev. Max S. Visio crucis; a series of meditations on the seven last words; with a preface by the Lord Bishop of Chelmsford. N. Y., Longmans. 63 p. D 75 c. n.

Work-a-day warriors. Lee, J. $1.50 n. Dutton

Workmen's compensation acts in the United States, the legal phase. National Industrial Conference Bd. $1 The board

Wright, Arnold. Early English adventurers in the East. 2d ed. N. Y., Dutton. '17 331 p. O $4 n.

Wright, Helen Smith. The seventh continent; a history of the discovery and explorations of Antarctica. Bost., Badger. [c. '18] 387 p. (3 p. bibl.) il. pls. pors. map D $2.50 n.

Wright, Horace Wetherill. The sacra Idulia of Ovid's Fasti; a study of Ovid's credibility in regard to the place and the victim of this sacrifice; a thesis. Newark, N. J. [Mrs. W. H. Wright, The Essex, 2 Broad St.] '17 54 p. O pap. 75 c.

Wylie, Ida Alena Ross. Towards morning. N. Y., J: Lane. c. 318 p. D $1.50 n.

Yale, C: G., and Stone, Ralph Wa. Magnesite in 1917. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 63—79 p. tabs. O (U. S. Geol. Survey. Mineral resources of the U. S., 1917—pt. 2, no. 5)

Yale Shakespeare. Yale Univ.

—Shakespeare. Macbeth. 50 c. n.—Othello. $1 n.

Yates, Maj. C. R. Notes from the front. v. 1, Trench warfare and field defenses. Menasha, Wis., G. Banta Pub. [c. '18] 128 p. il. figs. T 75 c.

Year book, 1918. Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. The endowment

Yearbook of the United States Department of Agriculture. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 853 p. il. pls. $1

Yothers, W: Wa. Spraying for the control of insects and mites attacking citrus trees in Florida. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 39 p. il. 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. farmers' bull. 933)

Young, Sydney. Stoichiometry; with 93 figs. in the text. 2d ed. N. Y., Longmans. 14+363 p. il. figs. tabs. O (Text-books of physical chemistry) $3.75 n.

Ziegler, Victor. Popular oil geology. N. Y., Wiley. 8+149 p. il. figs. 12° $2.50 n.
Previously issued by the author.

Zielinski, Jakób Stefan. Prusacy wy Polsce; sztuka w 4 odslonach napisana na tle wojny europejskiej—oparta na faktach prawdziwych, wzietych z bitew Prusakow z Rosyjanami w miesiacu sierpniu 1914 roku. Chic., W. H. Sajewski. [c. '18] 128 p. 16° 75 c.

Zinsser, Hans, M.D. Infection and resistance; an exposition of the biological phenomena underlying the occurrence of infection and recovery of the animal body from infectious disease; with a chapter on colloids and colloidal reactions by Stewart W. Young. 2d ed., rev. N. Y., Macmillan. c. '14-'18 13+585 p. il. tabs. O $4.25 n.

Zmrhal, Jaroslav J., and Benes, Vojta, eds. Bohemia; a brief evaluation of Bohemia's contribution to civilization. Chic., Bohemian National Alliance, 3639 W. 26th St. '17 63 p. il. pls. O 50 c.

ZOOLOGY

*Comstock, J: H: Wings of insects. (6 p. bibl.) $3.75 Comstock Pub.

Cushman, J. A. Foraminifera of the Atlantic Ocean. Gov. Pr. Off.

Daniel, J. F. Subclavian vein and its relations in elasmobranch fishes. 10 c. Univ. of Cal.

*Fabre, J. H. C. Insect adventures. $1 World Bk. Co.

*Pellett, F. C. Practical queen rearing. $1 Am. Bee Journal

*Thompson, D. W. On growth and form. $6.50 n. Putnam

Publishers, Printers and Authors Issuing Books in August, 1918

[*Publishers listed in previous cumulations of the current year are not here relisted.*]

Abbott (A), Sulphur, Okla.
American Bee Journal, Hamilton, Ill.
American Issue Publishing Co., Westerville, O.
American Steamship Assn., Room 2435, Whitehall Bldg., 17 Battery Pl., New York.
Ark Publishing Co., Cincinnati, O.
Armbruster (Eugene L.), 263 Eldert St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Armenia Press, 217 E. 26th St., New York.
Authors Press, 225 Fifth Ave., New York.
Automobile Legal Assn., 6 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
Avent (Joseph Emery), East Radford, Va.
Bentley Code Co., 233 Broadway, New York.
Bergling (John Mauritz), 1254 Rosedale Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Bible Institute of Los Angeles, Biola Book Room, Los Angeles, Cal.
Boddie (John Thomas), 8 S. Dearborn St., Chicago.
Bohemian National Alliance, 3639 W. 26th St., Chicago, Ill.
Bowker (R. R.) Co., 241 W. 37th St., New York.
Bromwell (H. E.), 646 Williams St., Denver, Colo.
Bureau of Educational Experiments, 19 W. 8th St., New York.
Bureau of the Holy Name Society, 871 Lexington Ave., New York.
Bureau of the Immaculate Conception, New York.
Camp Fire Girls, 31 E. 17th St., New York.
Carnegie Steel Co., Carnegie Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Carson (H. A.), Orange, N. J.
Chase & Rae, 1185 Church St., San Francisco, Cal.
Chicago School of English, Chicago, Ill.
Comstock Publishing Co., Ithaca, N. Y.
Concrete-Cement Age Publishing Co., New Telegraph Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
Cook (E. A.), 26 E. Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.
Crocker (Philip Henry), Chicago, Ill.
D'Arcy (Hugh Antoine), New York.
Davis (A. M.) Co., 530 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.
Davis Business Series, 525 Boylston St., Boston.
Deseret News, 6th Main St., Salt Lake City, Utah.
Eschenbach Printing Co., Easton, Pa.
Examiner Printing House, 7 N. Queen St., Lancaster,
Faxon (F. W.) Co., 83 Francis St., Boston.
Forbes & Co., 443 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
Foster Dry Cleaning Co., York, Neb.
Franklin, MacNutt & Charles, South Bethlehem, Pa.
Furst (J. H.), 23 S. Hanover St., Baltimore, Md.
Garrett (Charles W.), Box 172, Puyallup, Wash.
Gibbons (Stanley), 198 Broadway, New York.
Haymond (Norah Lee), 152 W. 49th St., New York.
Heller (B.) & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Howell Publishing Co., 608 S. Dearborn St., Chicago.
Indiana Herb Gardens, Hammond, Ind.
Institute of Makers of Explosives, 103 Park Ave., N.Y.
International Text-book Co., 438 Wyoming Ave., Scranton, Pa.
Klopp (I. W.) Co., 601 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.
Landfield-Kupfer Printing Co., 727 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
Loizeaux Bros., 1 E. 13th St., New York.
Long & Co., Lincoln, Neb.
Lutheran Church, Woman's Home and Foreign Missionary Soc., General Literature Committee, 105 E. 21st St., Baltimore, Md.
McClelland Co., 141 N. High St., Columbus, O.
McEvoy (Thomas J.), 6 Third Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
McKinley Publishing Co., 1621 Ranstead St., Phila.
Maine Department of Agriculture, Augusta, Me.
Marquis (A. N.) & Co., 440 Dearborn St., Chicago.
Merchants National Bank, Providence, R. I.
Merrill (Charles E.) Co., 432 Fourth Ave., N. Y. C.
Modern Medicine Publishing Co., 65 N. Washington Ave., Battle Creek, Mich.
Morton (J. P.) & Co., 422 W. Main St., Louisville.
Municipal Reference Library, Municipal Bldg., N.Y.C.
National Assn. of Cotton Manufacturers, Boston.
National Civil Liberties Bureau, 70 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C.
National Committee for Mental Hygiene, War Work Committee, 50 Union Square, New York.
National Survey Co., Chester, Vt.
New York University Press, 32 Waverly Pl., N.Y.C.
Ohio Board of Adminstration, Columbus, O.
Olive Leaf Press, 730 S. San Pedro St., Los Angeles.
O'Neil (Socrate Abelard E.), Baltimore, Md.
Palmer (A. N.) Co., 30 Irving Pl., New York.
Parsons (S. L.) & Co., 45 Rose St., New York.
Pearce (J. A.) Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Plimpton Press, Norwood, Mass.
Prentice (Ezra Parmalee), 37 Wall St., New York.
Rabinowitz (Samuel), 159 Marcy Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Raymer's Old Book Store, 1330 First Ave., Seattle, Wash.
Rogers (P. K.), 21 Camp St., New Britain, Conn.
S. I. E. M. Co., Mechanicsburg, Pa.
Saalfield Publishing Co., Akron, O.
St. Paul Public Library, St. Paul, Minn.
Sajewski (W. H.), Chicago, Ill.
Schelling (Felix Emmanuel), Philadelphia, Pa.
Sherman (H. C.) & Co., 508 Dearborn St., Chicago.
Sholes Monument Commission, 206 Masonic Temple, La Porte, Ind.
Southern Publishing Assn., 2119 24th Ave., Nashville, Tenn.
Southern Sociological Congress, 508 McLachlen Bldg., Washington, D. C.
Stanton (Elizabeth Brandon), Windy Hill Manor, Natchez, Miss.
Stowe (Lyman E.), 131 Catherine St., Detroit, Mich.
Taylor (Arthur Garfield) & Co., 19 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.
Tudor Press, 10 Thatcher St., Boston, Mass.
Turner (Jesse), Crawford Co., Bank Bldg., Van Buren, Ark.
Union League Club of Chicago, War Committee, Chicago, Ill.
Walton Advertising & Printing Co., 141 Milk St., Boston, Mass.
Washington Printing Co., Seattle, Wash.
Wilbur (John Fremont), 42 Franklin St., Somerville, Mass.
Wilde (W. A.) Co., 120 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.
Winchell (H. V.), 1212 First Nat'l-Soo Line Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.
Worth (Horace) Co., Boston, Mass.
Wright (Mrs. W. H.), The Essex, 2 Broad St., Newark, N. J.
Yachtman's Guide, 34 Milk St., Boston, Mass.
Yexid Publishing Co., Box 250, Ballston, Va.

An Announcement

TWO of our important books, for Fall publication, were too late to be included in our Fall Catalogue. Each is pre-eminent in its field, and will meet with a great demand. It will be well worth your while to give them your consideration.

They are:

The Eyes of Asia

By RUDYARD KIPLING

This is a collection of letters purporting to have been written by an East Indian trooper to his people at home. It breathes the spirit of India, —calm, deep-thinking, and fearless.

In it a wounded Indian trooper in the army of his mother country pictures to his native friends his experiences on the battle line and in the convalescent camp.

It has all the atmosphere and color of India which Mr. Kipling has made his own. "Kipling in the maturity of his great talent" is the Kipling of old.

Everyone who has longed for a new Kipling book of India, touching his old Indian chord, will be interested.

Net, $1.00

For Fall Publication, about October 24

The Future of German Industrial Exports

By S. HERZOG

This book, written by a German engineer of wide repute, was never ended for publication outside of Germany.

The author, realizing the necessity of "camouflaging" German products to obliterate signs of their origin, lays out in a most painstaking and crafty way schemes by which Germany can retrieve her trade after the war.

Herzog shows the same ruthless attitude toward trade that Bernhardi showed toward human life,—German attitude.

"'Imperial State Ownership of the Individual' would be a more appropriate title for this exposition of German ambitions and intentions in the field of the peaceful daily business life of the world."

Every person interested in the trade of the world should read this book.

Net, $1.00

Publication Date, September 27th

Doubleday, Page & Co.

Garden City New York